

CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package

CONTENTS

| Preliminary information | 22 |
|---|-----|
| CPC08 sectors and functional areas | 23 |
| AQF qualifications in CPC08 | 24 |
| CPC08 native units of competency | 30 |
| CPCCBC - CPCCLTC | |
| CPCCOHS - CPCPDR | 41 |
| CPCPFS - CPCSUS | 50 |
| CPC08 units with prerequisite unit requirements | 56 |
| Imported units used in CPC08 qualifications | |
| Mapping of CPC08v9 qualifications | |
| Mapping of CPC08v8 qualifications | |
| Mapping of CPC08v7 qualifications | 135 |
| Mapping of CPC08v6 qualifications | 139 |
| Mapping of CPC08 qualifications | 157 |
| Mapping of CPC08v9 units of competency | 173 |
| Mapping of CPC08v8 units of competency | 184 |
| Mapping of CPC08v7 units of competency | 209 |
| Mapping of CPC08v6 units of competency | 210 |
| Mapping of CPC08 units of competency | 243 |
| Overview | 385 |
| CPC08 Overview | 389 |
| Introduction | 398 |
| Qualifications Framework | 398 |
| Career pathways in the construction, plumbing and services industries | 400 |
| Skill sets | 400 |
| Employability skills | 403 |
| Assessment Guidelines | |
| Competency Standards | 425 |
| | |

Modification History

The version details of this endorsed Training Package are in the table below.

| Release | Release date | Comments | |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 9.6 | 10 December, 2019 4 October, 2019 | Minor update CPC20112 Certificate II in Construction Updated imported superseded and equivalent unit from elective list to current version: • TLILIC0003 Licence to operate a forklift truck supersedes and is equivalent to TLILIC2001 Licence to operate a forklift truck. Minor update Inclusion of prerequisite unit CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry in the elective units in qualifications: • CPC20812 – Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding | |
| 9.4 | April 2017 | CPC32612 – Certificate III in Roof Plumbing Minor update to CPC40110 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) modification history table to remove typo. | |
| 9.3 | Jan 2017 | Construction (Building) modification history table to remove typo. SSO upgrade for the: revision of 43 current qualification to update superseded imported units from elective lists with equivalent current imported elective unit: CPC20112 - Certificate II in Construction CPC30211 - Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying CPC30211 - Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying CPC30413 - Certificate III in Demolition CPC30511 - Certificate III in Dogging CPC30611 - Certificate III in Painting and Decorating CPC30711 - Certificate III in Rigging CPC30911 - Certificate III in Roof Tiling CPC30911 - Certificate III in Scaffolding CPC31011 - Certificate III in Solid Plastering | |

Approved Page 3 of 429

- CPC31111 Certificate III in Steelfixing
- CPC31211 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining
- CPC31311 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling
- CPC31411 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing
- CPC31511 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework
- CPC31611 Certificate III in Paving
- CPC31712 Certificate III in Post-Tensioning
- CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery
- CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery
- CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)
- CPC32313 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation)
- CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing
- CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)
- CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing
- CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting
- CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection
- CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations
- CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)
- CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration)
- CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)
- CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales)
- CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)
- CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)
- CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)
- CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building
- CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services
- CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition
- CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)
- CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)

Approved Page 4 of 429

| | | CPC50412 - Diploma of Plumbing and Services CPC50509 - Diploma of Fire Systems Design CPC60212 - Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) |
|-----|-----------------|---|
| 9.2 | 9 Dec 2016 | Endorsement for the: revision of nine current qualifications, replacing unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry with the new equivalent unit CPCCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry: CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) |
| | | CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) |
| 9.1 | 5 August 2015 | ISC upgrade for: deletion of the following qualification from CPC08: CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying deletion CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying units |
| 9 | 17 January 2014 | NSSC endorsement for the: addition of one new qualification: CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition addition of seven revised non-equivalent qualifications: CPC30313 Certificate III in Concreting, based on superseded CPC30311 CPC30413 Certificate III in Demolition, based on superseded CPC30411 CPC32313 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation), based on superseded CPC32311 CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing, based on superseded |

Approved Page 5 of 429

CPC32412

- CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services), based on superseded CPC32512
- CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting, based on superseded CPC32712
- CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection, based on superseded CPC32812
- addition of 16 revised non-equivalent and three new units of competency in the concreting sector:
 - CPCCCO2021A Handle concreting materials
 - CPCCCO2022A Use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment
 - CPCCCO3035A Assess and specify concrete supply requirements
 - CPCCCO3036A Plan concrete work and brief team
 - CPCCCO3041A Place concrete
 - CPCCCO3042A Finish concrete
 - CPCCCO3043A Cure concrete
 - CPCCCO3044A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete
 - CPCCCO3046A Repair and rectify concrete
 - CPCCCO3047A Cut and core concrete
 - CPCCCO3048A Construct tilt panels on site
 - CPCCCO3049A Apply and finish sprayed concrete
 - CPCCCO3050A Carry out high performance concreting
 - CPCCCO3051A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations
 - CPCCCO3052A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations
 - CPCCCO3053A Slump test concrete
 - CPCCCO3054A Operate concrete agitator trucks
 - CPCCCO3055A Install topping slabs
 - CPCCCO4001A Supervise concreting work
- addition of one revised non-equivalent unit and 14 new units of competency in the demolition sector:
 - CPCCDE3016A Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies
 - CPCCDE3017A Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks
 - CPCCDE3018A Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks
 - CPCCDE3019A Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment

Approved Page 6 of 429

- CPCCDE3020A Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry
- CPCCDE3021A Operate demolition material crushing plants
- CPCCDE3022A Manage demolition recyclable and waste materials using load shifting equipment
- CPCCDE3023A Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites
- CPCCDE3024A Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites
- CPCCDE3025A Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites
- CPCCDE3026A Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements
- CPCCDE4001A Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites
- CPCCDE4002A Plan and supervise demolition work to minimise environmental and public health and safety impact
- CPCCDE4003A Supervise individual activities on demolition sites
- CPCCDE4004A Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover
- addition of two revised non-equivalent and seven new stonemasonry units:
 - CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products
 - CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone
 - CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls
 - CPCCST3017A Construct stone arches
 - CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone
 - CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs
 - CPCCST3020A Produce reconstituted stone
 - CPCCST3021A Renovate and restore stone work
 - CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work
- addition of four revised non-equivalent and three new units of competency in the fire services sector:
 - CPCPFS3044A Install distribution and range pipes
 - CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment
 - CPCPFS3046A Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure
 - CPCPFS3047A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers

Approved Page 7 of 429

- CPCPFS3048A Install fixed fire pumpsets
- CPCPFS3049A Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets
- CPCPFS4027A Commission fire sprinkler systems
- addition of one revised non-equivalent gas services unit:
 - CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances (replacing CPCPGS3058A)
- addition of four new sustainability units:
 - CPCSUS4002A Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings
 - CPCSUS4003A Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills
 - CPCSUS5002A Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency
 - CPCSUS5003A Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies
- deletion from CPC08 of eight units of competency:
 - CPCCCO3025A Resurface concrete
 - CPCCDE2011A Use demolition tools and equipment
 - CPCCDE3011A Carry out mechanical general demolition
 - CPCCDE3013A Operate a crushing plant
 - CPCCST2002A Identify and use stone products
 - CPCCST3005A Carry out profile work
 - CPCCST3008A Inlay lead to stone
 - CPCPGS3058A Install and commission Type A gas appliances.

ISC upgrade to:

- make minor revisions to the following seven qualifications, while maintaining their equivalence:
 - CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways
 - CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery
 - CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)
 - CPC40508 IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)
 - CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services
 - CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)
 - CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design
- minor editorial correction to CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services title

Approved Page 8 of 429

| | T | |
|---|-----------------|--|
| | | make minor revisions to the following units of competency to reflect industry requirements captured as part of the continuous improvement process, as well as other minor editorial changes, resulting in the following revised equivalent units: CPCCJN2002B Prepare for off-site manufacturing process CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations CPCPGS4023B Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances make other minor editorial changes. |
| 8 | 5 December 2012 | NSSC endorsement for the: |
| | | addition of two new qualifications: CPC31712 Certificate III in Post-Tensioning CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations deletion of four qualifications: CPC20311 Certificate II in Steelfixing CPC20411 Certificate II in Concreting CPC20511 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing CPC31711 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing replacement of one or more core units in the following 16 CPC08 qualifications, resulting in an upgrade to year code and non-equivalent status: CPC20112 Certificate II in Construction CPC20712 Certificate II in Drainage CPC20812 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding CPC20912 Certificate III in Hosof Tiling CPC30812 Certificate III in Shopfitting CPC31812 Certificate III in Shopfitting CPC31812 Certificate III in Joinery CPC32412 Certificate III in Plumbing CPC32512 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing CPC32712 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing CPC32812 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32812 Certificate III in Fire Protection CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC50612 Diploma of Plumbing and Services CPC60212 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) review of currency of native and imported units in CPC08 |
| | | qualifications, resulting in upgrade of all but one of the |

Page 9 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

remaining qualifications but no change to year code given equivalent status

- addition of four new units of competency:
 - CPCCSI3015A Produce airbrushed signage
 - CPCCSI3016A Produce digital signage using advanced software applications
 - CPCPGS3047A Install LPG systems in marine craft
 - CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems
- replacement of three construction units with the following non-equivalent units:
 - CPCCBC6018A Manage processes for complying with legal obligations of a building or construction contractor
 - CPCCCM1016A Identify requirements for safe tilt-up work
 - CPCCSH3006A Apply finishes
- revision of existing plumbing and services units of competency (CPCP) to reflect industry requirements and sustainability policy changes since their first release (see unit mapping table for list of units and their changes)
- replacement of 132 plumbing and services units with the following non-equivalent units:
 - CPCPCM2039A Carry out interactive workplace communication
 - CPCPCM2040A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities
 - CPCPCM2041A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector
 - CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements, which included embedding of asbestos awareness into this plumbing and services work health and safety unit (a core unit to most Certificate III level Plumbing and Fire Services units of competency), resulting in a code change to the unit
 - CPCPCM2045A Handle and store plumbing materials
 - CPCPCM2046A Use plumbing hand and power tools
 - CPCPCM2047A Carry out levelling
 - CPCPCM2048A Cut and join sheet metal
 - CPCPCM2049A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment
 - CPCPCM2050A Mark out materials
 - CPCPCM2052A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment
 - CPCPCM2053A Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment
 - CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering
 - CPCPCM2055A Work safely on roofs

Approved Page 10 of 429

- CPCPCM3021A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls
- CPCPCM3022A Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method
- CPCPCM3023A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping
- CPCPCM4011A Carry out work-based risk control processes
- CPCPCM4012A Estimate and cost work
- CPCPCM4013A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software
- CPCPCM4014A Prepare simple sketches and drawings
- CPCPCM5010A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems
- CPCPCM5011A Design complex cold water systems
- CPCPCM5012A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems
- CPCPCM5013A Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems
- CPCPCM5014A Design sewer infrastructure systems
- CPCPDR2021A Locate and clear blockages
- CPCPDR2022A Install domestic treatment plants
- CPCPDR2023A Maintain effluent disinfection systems
- CPCPDR2024A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems
- CPCPDR2025A Drain work site
- CPCPDR2026A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures
- CPCPDR3021A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system
- CPCPDR3022A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems
- CPCPDR3023A Install on-site disposal systems
- CPCPFS2021A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems
- CPCPFS2022A Install portable fire equipment
- CPCPFS3030A Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems
- CPCPFS3031A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems
- CPCPFS3032A Install distribution and range pipes
- CPCPFS3033A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment

Approved Page 11 of 429

- CPCPFS3034A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms
- CPCPFS3035A Test fire protection systems for pressure
- CPCPFS3036A Install special hazard systems
- CPCPFS3037A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems
- CPCPFS3038A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations
- CPCPFS3039A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers
- CPCPFS3040A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems
- CPCPFS3041A Inspect and test fire pumpsets
- CPCPFS3042A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems
- CPCPFS3043A Conduct functional water flow testing
- CPCPFS4021A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems
- CPCPFS4022A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems
- CPCPFS4023A Commission fire system pumpsets
- CPCPFS4024A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems
- CPCPFS4025A Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices
- CPCPFS4026A Commission firefighting appliances
- CPCPFS5010A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services
- CPCPFS5011A Design fire sprinkler systems
- CPCPFS5012A Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems
- CPCPGS3046A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces
- CPCPGS3048A Install gas pressure control equipment
- CPCPGS3049A Install Type A gas appliance flues
- CPCPGS3050A Install Type B gas appliance flues
- CPCPGS3051A Purge consumer piping
- CPCPGS3052A Maintain Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS3053A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS3054A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS3055A Install gas sub-meters
- CPCPGS3056A Install gas piping systems
- CPCPGS3057A Size consumer gas piping systems

Approved Page 12 of 429

- CPCPGS3058A Install and commission Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS3059A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres
- CPCPGS3060A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL
- CPCPGS4022A Service Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS4023A Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances
- CPCPIG2021A Design domestic urban irrigation systems
- CPCPIG3021A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems
- CPCPIG3022A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps
- CPCPMS2021A Assemble mechanical services components
- CPCPMS3031A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping
- CPCPMS3032A Select and fit insulation and sheathing
- CPCPMS3033A Install small bore heating systems
- CPCPMS3034A Install medical gas pipeline systems
- CPCPMS3035A Install and test ducting systems
- CPCPMS3036A Install air handling units
- CPCPMS3037A Install and test split system air conditioning
- CPCPMS3038A Install air conditioning control equipment
- CPCPMS3039A Maintain mechanical services equipment
- CPCPMS3040A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems
- CPCPMS3041A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances
- CPCPMS4022A Commission air and water systems
- CPCPMS4023A Design compressed air systems
- CPCPMS5010A Design steam generation and distribution systems
- CPCPMS5011A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems
- CPCPMS5012A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services
- CPCPMS5013A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems
- CPCPPS5023A Design solar water heating systems
- CPCPPS5024A Conduct a water audit and identify

Approved Page 13 of 429

water-saving initiatives

- CPCPPS5025A Design grey water re-use systems
- CPCPPS5026A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems
- CPCPPS5027A Design irrigation systems
- CPCPPS5028A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems
- CPCPPS5030A Design pump systems
- CPCPPS5032A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems
- CPCPPS5033A Design vacuum sewerage systems
- CPCPRF2022A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding
- CPCPRF2023A Collect and store roof water
- CPCPRF2024A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures
- CPCPRF3021A Receive roofing materials
- CPCPRF3022A Fabricate and install roof drainage components
- CPCPRF3023A Fabricate and install external flashings
- CPCPRF3024A Install roof components
- CPCPRF3025A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures
- CPCPRF3026A Install composite roof systems
- CPCPSN3022A Install discharge pipes
- CPCPSN3023A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks
- CPCPSN3024A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures
- CPCPSN3025A Install pre-treatment facilities
- CPCPSN3026A Install sewerage pumpsets
- CPCPWT3020A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply
- CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services
- CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices
- CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems
- CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment
- CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets
- CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services
- CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply

Approved Page 14 of 429

- CPCPWT3028A Install water service
- CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems
- CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices
- CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices
- deletion of two native CPC08 units of competency:
 - CPCPCM2011A Apply first aid in the workplace (replaced with HLTFA211A Provide basic emergency life support)
 - CPCPGS3017A Install gas detection devices.

ISC upgrade to:

- make minor revisions to the following qualifications, while maintaining their equivalence:
 - CPC1011: addition of unit to elective pool
 - CPC20211: changed packaging rules to increase qualification's flexibility
 - CPC30711: addition of unit to elective pool
 - CPC32111: addition of units to elective pool
 - CPC40611: addition of units to elective pool
- replace reference to the Building Code of Australia and Plumbing Code of Australia with the National Construction Code in those units new or revised in this version upgrade
- replace reference to 'OHS' with 'WHS' in plumbing and services units (except PSFS units) and qualifications
- include reference to photovoltaic (solar) panels in a number of construction and plumbing and services units (see unit mapping table)
- reformat skill items in required skills section of plumbing and services units (except PSFS units) to present standardised approach to skill grouping
- provide advice to users regarding licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements in all plumbing and services units
- enhance user awareness of the need to consider unit prerequisite requirements when selecting units of competency by including a statement to that effect in the packaging rules of all qualifications
- make minor content changes to CPCCBC4012B, CPCCBC5007B, CPCCBC6001B, CPCCCA2002B, CPCCCA3005B, CPCCCA3006B, CPCCCA3007C, CPCCCA3008B, CPCCCA3009B, CPCCCA3017B, CPCCCM2005B, CPCCCM2006B, CPCCCM2007B, CPCCCM2008B, CPCCCM2010B, CPCCCM3001C, CPCCPB3026B, CPCCPD3030B, CPCCRT3003B,

Approved Page 15 of 429

CPCCRT3004B, CPCCRT3005B, CPCCRT3006B, and CPCCVE1002B without altering equivalence, resulting in a version upgrade make minor editorial changes to CPCPDR4011B, CPCPDR4012B, CPCPDR4013B, CPCPGS4011B, CPCPMS4011B, CPCPPS5000B, CPCPPS5001B, CPCPPS5002B, CPCPPS5009B, CPCPPS5011B, CPCPPS5015B, CPCPRF4011B, CPCPSN3011B, CPCPSN4011B, and CPCPWT4011B without altering equivalence, resulting in a version upgrade make minor editorial changes to the unit mapping tables of: Version 7 unit mapping entry for CPCCBC5014A, which did not replace CPCCBC4023A Version 6 unit mapping added missing entry relating to replacement of CPCPWT4003A with CPCPWT4013A revise skill set 'Manage complex building projects': add CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects to skill set requirement (prerequisite to CPCCBC5018A) to address its previous omission from the packaging rules, thereby increasing skill set requirement from three to four units update units to current equivalent version update skill set 'Undertake trade contracting' with current equivalent version of native and imported units made other minor editorial changes. 7 29 November NSSC endorsement for the: 2011 addition of four new units of competency: CPCCDE3014A Remove non-friable asbestos CPCCDE3015A Remove friable asbestos CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal CPCCBC5014A Conduct asbestos assessment associated with removal addition of a new, or replacement of an old, asbestos unit of competency in the elective pool of the following qualifications, as well as the further addition of the associated prerequisite unit (CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry): CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)

Approved Page 16 of 429

- CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)
- CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades)
- CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting)
- CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building
- CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)
- deletion from CPC08 of two units of competency packaged as elective units:
- CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos
- CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials.

6.1 8 June 2011 ISC upgrade:

- Removal of erroneous listing in the elective pool of CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting of the unit CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment; relocating it to its originally intended core pool location in that qualification.
- Re-coding of the following five units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:
- CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping systems
- CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems
- CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances
- CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres
- CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL.
- Adjustment of CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing, CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) and CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting to reflect above re-coding of five units.
- Typographical changes made to ensure that unit codes for CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal, CPCPCM2029A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment and CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment were uniformly correctly cited.
- Other minor typographical corrections, including minor change to title of unit CPCPWT3016A in qualification packaging rules.

Approved Page 17 of 429

6 19 May 2011

Renaming CPC08 to Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in the interests of simplifying

Applying consistent use of AQF level 2 occupational health and safety unit as a prerequisite requirement for units in Certificates II and III construction qualifications

Removing the level 1 occupational health and safety unit as a prerequisite requirement in a range of construction qualifications

Repackaging construction qualifications to incorporate prerequisite unit requirements

Transferring non-high risk licensing units in construction qualifications from the core to the elective pool where a high risk licensing unit was already in the core

Clarification of the packaging rules in CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering to confirm the requirement to complete 5 elective units

Repackaging CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery to meet industry requirements

Embedding sustainability into core construction units of competency where appropriate

Removing imported units with prerequisite chains from construction qualifications

Updating imported units with most recent version in construction qualifications

Recoding units and qualifications as a result of implementing the above changes for construction qualifications (as detailed in qualification mapping table)

Reformatting for the purposes of clarity the information relating to the communications employability skill in the Employability Skills Qualification Summary for all Certificates I to III construction qualifications

Making minor corrections to some unit mapping information in CPC08 Version 1 unit mapping table of BCG03 General Construction to CPC08 Version 1

Amending packaging rules in construction qualifications not used for licensing, regulation or traditional trades to comply with NQC flexibility requirements

Removing most prerequisite requirements (other than the OHS units) from all plumbing and services units from Certificates II to IV

Repackaging the following plumbing qualifications to meet industry requirements:

Approved Page 18 of 429

- CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing: adding a new unit to the core to meet changing market demand and regulatory requirements
- CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services): removing a unit from the core and endorsing a new unit in the elective pool
- CPC32811 Certificate III in Fire Protection: adding new elective units and increasing the overall size of the qualification to meet industry and regulatory requirements

Adding six new plumbing and services units of competency:

- CPCPFS3020A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems
- CPCPFS3021A Inspect and test fire pumpsets
- CPCPFS3022A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems
- CPCPFS3023A Conduct functional water flow testing
- CPCPMS3021A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances
- CPCPWT3010A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply

Embedding sustainability into plumbing and services units of competency

Removing imported units with prerequisite chains from plumbing and services qualifications

Updating imported units with most recent version in plumbing and services qualifications

Recoding units and qualifications as a result of implementing the above changes for plumbing and services qualifications (as detailed in qualification mapping table)

Reformatting for the purposes of clarity the information relating to the communications employability skill in the Employability Skills Qualification Summary for all Certificates II and III plumbing and services qualifications

Making minor corrections to some unit mapping information in CPC08 Version 1 unit mapping table of BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Packages to CPC08 Version 1

Amending packaging rules in plumbing and services qualifications not used for licensing, regulation or traditional trades to comply with NQC flexibility requirements

Adding or correcting content in CPC08 units and qualifications to address industry requirements or correct editorial inconsistencies as follows: unit descriptors, application of the units, range statements, and qualification employability skill summaries where

Approved Page 19 of 429

| | | information was omitted or not uploaded onto NTIS |
|---|--------------------|--|
| | | |
| 5 | 2 March 2010 | Change to elective pool of one existing qualification: • CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining: addition of new general elective unit CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to packaging rules. |
| | | Addition of one new unit of competency: • CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to address critical safety requirements in installing ceiling insulation. |
| 4 | 1 March 2010 | Changes to packaging rules of three existing qualifications: CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building): packaging rules changed to total of 16 units, consisting of 13 core and 3 elective units CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building): packaging rules changed to total of 18 units, consisting of 13 core and 5 elective units options for choice of elective units amended and extended CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management): two elective units changed to reflect changes detailed immediately below (CPCCBC5001A to CPCCBC5001B; and CPCCBC5008A to CPCCBC5018A). |
| | | amended content of CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects to remove duplication with other units in the Diploma qualification deleted unit of competency (CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings) replaced by added new unit CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings, now with a prerequisite requirement. |
| 3 | 20 October 2009 | Addition of new specialist stream for hydraulic services design to CPC40909 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services. Addition of new hydraulic services design qualification CPC50609 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design. |
| 2 | 22 July 2009 | Addition of two new fire systems design qualifications: • CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design • CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems |

Approved Page 20 of 429

| | | Design Management. |
|---|---------------|---|
| | | Addition of 18 new fire systems design units of competency. |
| | | Addition of one imported unit (BSBAUD504B to CPC50509). |
| 1 | February 2009 | Primary release. |
| | | CPC08 brings together the qualifications and units of competency from three previous Training Packages: |
| | | BCG03 General Construction |
| | | BCF00 Off-Site Construction |
| | | BCP03 Plumbing and Services. |

Imprint Page

Copyright Statement

© 2019 Commonwealth of Australia.



With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department's logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted, all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivative Works 3.0 Australia licence.

You are free:

- to copy, distribute, display, and perform the work
- to make commercial use of the work

Under the following conditions:

- Attribution You must give the original author credit.
- No Derivative Works You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.

Special Conditions (Waiver)

For the sake of clarity, where the license refers to "the work", in addition to meaning the work in its entirety this term shall also mean "extracts of the work". Extracts of the work carry with it the respective licence, and is thus "partitioned".

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (www.creativecommons.org.au) as is the full legal code. The document must be attributed as the CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.6.

Approved Page 21 of 429

Disclaimer

This work is the result of wide consultations with Australian industry participants. It is a collaborative view and does not necessarily represent the view of Department of Education and Training or any specific body. For the sake of brevity it may omit factors which could be pertinent in particular cases.

While care has been taken in the preparation of this Training Package, Department of Education and Training and the original developer do not warrant that any licensing or registration requirements specified here are either complete or up-to-date for your State or Territory. Department of Education and Training and the original developer do not accept any liability for any damage or loss (including indirect and consequential loss) incurred by any person as a result of relying on the information contained in this Training Package.

The Commonwealth, through the Department of Education and Training, does not accept any liability to any person for the information or advice (or the use of such information or advice) which is provided in this material or incorporated into it by reference. The information is provided on the basis that all persons accessing this material undertake responsibility for assessing the relevance and accuracy of its content. No liability is accepted for any information or services which may appear in any other format. No responsibility is taken for any information or services which may appear on any linked websites.

Published by: Artibus Innovation Release Date: <4 October, 2019>

Preliminary information

Important note to users

Training Packages are not static documents; they are amended periodically to reflect the latest industry practices and are version controlled. It is essential that the latest version is always used.

Check the version number before commencing training or assessment

This Training Package is Version 9.1 – check whether this is the latest version by going to the National Training Information Service (**www.ntis.gov.au**) and locating information about the Training Package. Alternatively, contact Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council at www.cpsisc.com.au (www.cpsisc.com.au) to confirm the latest version number.

Explanation of version number conventions

The primary release Training Package is Version 1. When changes are made to a Training Package, sometimes the version number is changed and sometimes it is not, depending on the extent of the change. A significant change would mean assigning the version identifier 'Version 2' to the Training Package.

When a Training Package is reviewed it is considered to be a new Training Package for the purposes of version control (i.e. a new year identifier in the code is added, for example TDT02 becomes TDT07), then it is called Version 1.

Do not confuse the version number with the Training Package's national code (which remains the same during its period of endorsement).

Explanation of the review date

The review date (shown on the title page and in the footer of each page) indicates when the Training Package is expected to be reviewed in the light of changes such as changing technologies and circumstances. The review date is not an expiry date. Training Packages and their components remain current until they are reviewed or replaced.

Approved Page 22 of 429

CPC08 sectors and functional areas

| Sector | Functional area | Unit code identifier |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Management | MCM |
| Common | Sustainability | SUS |
| Construction | Building and construction | CBC |
| | Brick and blocklaying | CBL |
| | Carpentry | CCA |
| | Common | CCM |
| | Concreting | ССО |
| | Demolition | CDE |
| | Dogging | CDO |
| | Joinery | CJN |
| | Stairbuilding | CJS |
| | High risk licensing | CL |
| | Occupational health and safety | COHS |
| | Segmental paving | СРА |
| | Plasterboard | СРВ |
| | Painting and decorating | CPD |
| | Rigging | CRI |
| | Roof tiling | CRT |
| | Scaffolding | CSC |
| | Steelfixing | CSF |
| | Shopfitting | CSH |

Page 23 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| | Signage | CSI |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| | Plastering | CSP |
| | Stonemasonry | CST |
| | Surveying | CSV |
| | Vocational entry | CVE |
| | Wall and ceiling lining | CWC |
| | Wall and floor tiling | CWF |
| | Waterproofing | CWP |
| Plumbing and services | Common | PCM |
| | Drainage | PDR |
| | Fire services | PFS |
| | Fire system design | SFS |
| | Gas services | PGS |
| | Irrigation | PIG |
| | Mechanical services | PMS |
| | Plumbing services | PPS |
| | Roofing | PRF |
| | Sanitary | PSN |
| | Water | PWT |

AQF qualifications in CPC08

Qualifications in CPC08v9.1

Qualifications in CPC08v9.1

Approved Page 24 of 429

| Code | Title |
|----------|---|
| CPC10111 | Certificate I in Construction |
| CPC20112 | Certificate II in Construction |
| CPC20211 | Certificate II in Construction Pathways |
| CPC20712 | Certificate II in Drainage |
| CPC20812 | Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding |
| CPC20912 | Certificate II in Urban Irrigation |
| CPC30111 | Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying |
| CPC30211 | Certificate III in Carpentry |
| CPC30313 | Certificate III in Concreting |
| CPC30413 | Certificate III in Demolition |
| CPC30511 | Certificate III in Dogging |
| CPC30611 | Certificate III in Painting and Decorating |
| CPC30711 | Certificate III in Rigging |
| CPC30812 | Certificate III in Roof Tiling |
| CPC30911 | Certificate III in Scaffolding |
| CPC31011 | Certificate III in Solid Plastering |
| CPC31111 | Certificate III in Steelfixing |
| CPC31211 | Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining |
| CPC31311 | Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling |
| CPC31411 | Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing |
| CPC31511 | Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework |
| CPC31611 | Certificate III in Paving |
| CPC31712 | Certificate III in Post-Tensioning |
| CPC31812 | Certificate III in Shopfitting |

Approved Page 25 of 429

| CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery CPC32111 Certificate III in Signage CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) CPC32213 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing CPC32612 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32813 Certificate III in Construction CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | | |
|---|----------|---|
| CPC32211 Certificate III in Signage CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) CPC32213 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) CPC32513 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing CPC32612 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32713 Certificate III in Fire Protection CPC32813 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC31912 | Certificate III in Joinery |
| CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) CPC32313 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC32011 | Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery |
| CPC32313 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32713 Certificate III in Fire Protection CPC32813 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC404040 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC32111 | Certificate III in Signage |
| CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC32211 | Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) |
| CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC4040408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC32313 | Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) |
| CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC4040408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC32413 | Certificate III in Plumbing |
| CPC32813 Certificate III in Gas Fitting CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC32513 | Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) |
| CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC32612 | Certificate III in Roof Plumbing |
| CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC32713 | Certificate III in Gas Fitting |
| CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC32813 | Certificate III in Fire Protection |
| CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC32912 | Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations |
| CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC40110 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) |
| CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC40208 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) |
| CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC40308 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) |
| CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC40408 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) |
| CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC40508 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) |
| CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC40611 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) |
| CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC40708 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) |
| CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC40808 | Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building |
| CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC40912 | Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services |
| CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC41013 | Certificate IV in Demolition |
| | CPC50210 | Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) |
| | CPC50308 | Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) |
| CPC50412 Diploma of Plumbing and Services | CPC50412 | Diploma of Plumbing and Services |
| CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design | CPC50509 | Diploma of Fire Systems Design |

Page 26 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| CPC50612 | Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design |
|----------|---|
| CPC60108 | Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying |
| CPC60212 | Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) |
| CPC70109 | Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management |

The following qualifications in CPP07 Property Services Training Package also have close relationships with the construction, plumbing and services industry.

Qualifications in CPC08v9

| Qualifications in CPC08v9 | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Code | Title |
| CPC10111 | Certificate I in Construction |
| CPC20112 | Certificate II in Construction |
| CPC20211 | Certificate II in Construction Pathways |
| CPC20712 | Certificate II in Drainage |
| CPC20812 | Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding |
| CPC20912 | Certificate II in Urban Irrigation |
| CPC30111 | Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying |
| CPC30211 | Certificate III in Carpentry |
| CPC30313 | Certificate III in Concreting |
| CPC30413 | Certificate III in Demolition |
| CPC30511 | Certificate III in Dogging |
| CPC30611 | Certificate III in Painting and Decorating |
| CPC30711 | Certificate III in Rigging |

Approved Page 27 of 429

| CPC30812 | Certificate III in Roof Tiling |
|----------|---|
| CPC30911 | Certificate III in Scaffolding |
| CPC31011 | Certificate III in Solid Plastering |
| CPC31111 | Certificate III in Steelfixing |
| CPC31211 | Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining |
| CPC31311 | Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling |
| CPC31411 | Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing |
| CPC31511 | Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework |
| CPC31611 | Certificate III in Paving |
| CPC31712 | Certificate III in Post-Tensioning |
| CPC31812 | Certificate III in Shopfitting |
| CPC31912 | Certificate III in Joinery |
| CPC32011 | Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery |
| CPC32111 | Certificate III in Signage |
| CPC32211 | Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) |
| CPC32313 | Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) |
| CPC32413 | Certificate III in Plumbing |
| CPC32513 | Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) |
| CPC32612 | Certificate III in Roof Plumbing |
| CPC32713 | Certificate III in Gas Fitting |
| CPC32813 | Certificate III in Fire Protection |
| CPC32912 | Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations |
| CPC40110 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) |
| CPC40208 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) |
| CPC40308 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) |

Page 28 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| CPC40408 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) |
|----------|---|
| CPC40508 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) |
| CPC40611 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) |
| CPC40708 | Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) |
| CPC40808 | Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building |
| CPC40912 | Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services |
| CPC41013 | Certificate IV in Demolition |
| CPC50108 | Diploma of Building Surveying |
| CPC50210 | Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) |
| CPC50308 | Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) |
| CPC50412 | Diploma of Plumbing and Services |
| CPC50509 | Diploma of Fire Systems Design |
| CPC50612 | Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design |
| CPC60108 | Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying |
| CPC60212 | Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) |
| CPC70109 | Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management |
| | |

The following qualifications in CPP07 Property Services Training Package also have close relationships with the construction, plumbing and services industry.

Qualifications in CPP07

| Code | Title |
|----------|---|
| CPP20112 | Certificate II in Surveying and Spatial Information Services |
| CPP20511 | Certificate II in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing |
| CPP30112 | Certificate III in Surveying and Spatial Information Services |

Approved Page 29 of 429

| CPP30811 | Certificate III in Fire Protection Inspection and Testing |
|----------|---|
| CPP40112 | Certificate IV in Surveying |
| CPP40212 | Certificate IV in Spatial Information Services |
| CPP40811 | Certificate IV in Access Consulting |
| CPP41212 | Certificate IV in NatHERS Assessment |
| CPP50112 | Diploma of Surveying |
| CPP50212 | Diploma of Spatial Information Services |
| CPP50711 | Diploma of Access Consulting |
| CPP50911 | Diploma of Building Design |
| CPP51012 | Diploma of Residential Building Energy Assessment |
| CPP60112 | Advanced Diploma of Spatial Information Services |
| CPP60312 | Advanced Diploma of Surveying |
| CPP80113 | Graduate Certificate in Building Design |
| CPP80213 | Graduate Diploma of Building Design |
| CPP80313 | Graduate Diploma of Access Consulting |

CPC08 native units of competency

CPCCBC - CPCCLTC

| Code | Title |
|-------------|---|
| CPCCBC4001A | Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low rise building projects |
| CPCCBC4002A | Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace |
| CPCCBC4003A | Select and prepare a construction contract |

Approved Page 30 of 429

| Code | Title |
|-------------|---|
| CPCCBC4004A | Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects |
| CPCCBC4005A | Produce labour and material schedules for ordering |
| CPCCBC4006B | Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects |
| CPCCBC4007A | Plan building or construction work |
| CPCCBC4008B | Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects |
| CPCCBC4009B | Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects |
| CPCCBC4010B | Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions |
| CPCCBC4011B | Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions |
| CPCCBC4012B | Read and interpret plans and specifications |
| CPCCBC4013A | Prepare and evaluate tender documentation |
| CPCCBC4014A | Prepare simple building sketches and drawings |
| CPCCBC4015A | Prepare specifications for all construction works |
| CPCCBC4016A | Administer a construction contract |
| CPCCBC4017A | Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project |
| CPCCBC4018A | Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects |
| CPCCBC4019A | Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems |
| CPCCBC4020A | Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures |
| CPCCBC4021A | Minimise waste on the building and construction site |
| CPCCBC4022A | Supervise tilt-up work |
| CPCCBC4024A | Resolve business disputes |
| CPCCBC4025A | Manage personal work priorities and professional development |

Page 31 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Code | Title |
|-------------|--|
| CPCCBC4026A | Arrange building applications and approvals |
| CPCCBC4027B | Establish a basis for sales consulting |
| CPCCBC4028A | Prepare design brief for construction works |
| CPCCBC4029B | Apply construction information to the sales process |
| CPCCBC4030A | Analyse and communicate industry information |
| CPCCBC4031A | Process client requirements |
| CPCCBC4032A | Apply contract law to sales processes |
| CPCCBC4033A | Maintain the sales environment |
| CPCCBC4034A | Apply codes and standards to building trade and services contracting |
| CPCCBC4035A | Initiate the heritage works process |
| CPCCBC4036A | Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process |
| CPCCBC4037A | Prepare drawings for heritage works |
| CPCCBC4038A | Prepare work plans for restoration work |
| CPCCBC4039A | Undertake the heritage restoration process |
| CPCCBC4040A | Prepare report for heritage restoration work |
| CPCCBC4041A | Undertake preparations for refractory work |
| CPCCBC4042A | Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials |
| CPCCBC4043A | Operate a self-erecting tower crane |
| CPCCBC4044A | Operate a tower crane |
| CPCCBC4045A | Perform advanced rigging |
| CPCCBC4046A | Erect and dismantle advanced scaffolding |
| CPCCBC4047A | Quality assure fire-rated lining systems |
| CPCCBC4048A | Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for swimming pools and spas |

Page 32 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Code | Title |
|-------------|---|
| CPCCBC4049A | Apply structural principles to construction of swimming pools and spas |
| CPCCBC4050A | Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pools and spa projects |
| CPCCBC4051A | Supervise asbestos removal |
| CPCCBC5001B | Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects |
| CPCCBC5002A | Monitor costing systems on medium rise building and construction projects |
| CPCCBC5003A | Supervise the planning of on-site medium rise building or construction work |
| CPCCBC5004A | Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials |
| CPCCBC5005A | Select and manage building and construction contractors |
| CPCCBC5006B | Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects |
| CPCCBC5007B | Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contractor |
| CPCCBC5009A | Identify services layout and connection methods to medium rise construction projects |
| CPCCBC5010B | Manage construction work |
| CPCCBC5011A | Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction |
| CPCCBC5012A | Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes |
| CPCCBC5013A | Develop professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects |
| CPCCBC5014A | Conduct asbestos assessment associated with removal |
| CPCCBC5018A | Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings |

Page 33 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Code | Title |
|-------------|---|
| CPCCBC6001B | Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects |
| CPCCBC6002A | Generate and direct the development of new projects |
| CPCCBC6003A | Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks |
| CPCCBC6005A | Manage tender developments for major projects |
| CPCCBC6006A | Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects |
| CPCCBC6007A | Develop, plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes |
| CPCCBC6008A | Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system |
| CPCCBC6009A | Develop, plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process |
| CPCCBC6010A | Plan, develop and implement building or construction energy conservation and management practices and processes |
| CPCCBC6011A | Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs |
| CPCCBC6012A | Manage and administer development of documentation for building or construction projects |
| CPCCBC6013A | Evaluate materials for multi-storey buildings |
| CPCCBC6014A | Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high rise and complex buildings |
| CPCCBC6015A | Apply building surveying procedures |
| CPCCBC6016A | Assess construction faults in large building projects |
| CPCCBC6017A | Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects |
| CPCCBC6018A | Manage processes for complying with legal obligations of a building or construction contractor |

Page 34 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Code | Title |
|-------------|---|
| CPCCBL2001A | Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials |
| CPCCBL2002A | Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment |
| CPCCBL3001A | Lay paving |
| CPCCBL3002A | Carry out masonry veneer construction |
| CPCCBL3003A | Carry out cavity brick construction |
| CPCCBL3004A | Construct masonry steps and stairs |
| CPCCBL3005A | Lay masonry walls and corners |
| CPCCBL3006A | Lay multi-thickness walls and piers |
| CPCCBL3007A | Install glass blockwork |
| CPCCBL3009A | Install flashings and damp proof course |
| CPCCBL3010A | Construct masonry arches |
| CPCCBL3011A | Construct curved walls |
| CPCCBL3012A | Construct fireplaces and chimneys |
| CPCCBL3013A | Construct masonry structural systems |
| CPCCBL3014A | Install fire-rated masonry construction |
| CPCCBL3015A | Construct decorative brickwork |
| CPCCBL3016A | Construct battered masonry walls and piers |
| CPCCBL3017A | Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork |
| CPCCBL3018A | Install aerated autoclaved concrete products |
| CPCCCA2002B | Use carpentry tools and equipment |
| CPCCCA2003A | Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground |
| CPCCCA2011A | Handle carpentry materials |
| CPCCCA3001A | Carry out general demolition of minor building structures |
| CPCCCA3002A | Carry out setting out |

Page 35 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Code | Title |
|-------------|---|
| CPCCCA3003A | Install flooring systems |
| CPCCCA3004A | Construct wall frames |
| CPCCCA3005B | Construct ceiling frames |
| CPCCCA3006B | Erect roof trusses |
| CPCCCA3007C | Construct pitched roofs |
| CPCCCA3008B | Construct eaves |
| CPCCCA3009B | Construct advanced roofs |
| CPCCCA3010A | Install and replace windows and doors |
| CPCCCA3011A | Refurbish timber sashes to window frames |
| CPCCCA3012A | Frame and fit wet area fixtures |
| CPCCCA3013A | Install lining, panelling and moulding |
| CPCCCA3014A | Construct bulkheads |
| CPCCCA3015A | Assemble partitions |
| CPCCCA3016A | Construct timber external stairs |
| CPCCCA3017B | Install exterior cladding |
| CPCCCA3018A | Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps |
| CPCCCA3019A | Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls |
| CPCCCA3020A | Erect and dismantle jump form formwork |
| CPCCCA3021A | Erect and dismantle slip form formwork |
| CPCCCA3022A | Install curtain walling |
| CPCCCA3023A | Carry out levelling operations |
| CPCCCM1011A | Undertake basic estimation and costing |
| CPCCCM1012A | Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry |

Page 36 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Code | Title |
|-------------|--|
| CPCCCM1013A | Plan and organise work |
| CPCCCM1014A | Conduct workplace communication |
| CPCCCM1015A | Carry out measurements and calculations |
| CPCCCM1016A | Identify requirements for safe tilt-up work |
| CPCCCM2001A | Read and interpret plans and specifications |
| CPCCCM2002A | Carry out excavation |
| CPCCCM2003B | Calculate and cost construction work |
| CPCCCM2004A | Handle construction materials |
| CPCCCM2005B | Use construction tools and equipment |
| CPCCCM2006A | Apply basic levelling procedures |
| CPCCCM2006B | Apply basic levelling procedures |
| CPCCCM2007B | Use explosive power tools |
| CPCCCM2008A | Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding |
| CPCCCM2008B | Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding |
| CPCCCM2009A | Carry out basic demolition |
| CPCCCM2010B | Work safely at heights |
| CPCCCM3001C | Operate elevated work platforms |
| CPCCCM3002A | Operate a truck mounted loading crane |
| CPCCCM3003A | Work safely around power sources, services and assets |
| CPCCCO2013A | Carry out concreting to simple forms |
| CPCCCO2014A | Carry out concrete work |
| CPCCCO2021A | Handle concreting materials |
| CPCCCO2022A | Use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment |
| CPCCCO3026A | Carry out repair and rectification of concrete |

Page 37 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Code | Title |
|-------------|---|
| CPCCCO3035A | Assess and specify concrete supply requirements |
| CPCCCO3036A | Plan concrete work and brief team |
| CPCCCO3041A | Place concrete |
| CPCCCO3042A | Finish concrete |
| CPCCCO3043A | Cure concrete |
| CPCCCO3044A | Carry out decorative finishes to concrete |
| CPCCCO3046A | Repair and rectify concrete |
| CPCCCO3047A | Cut and core concrete |
| CPCCCO3048A | Construct tilt panels on site |
| CPCCCO3049A | Apply and finish sprayed concrete |
| CPCCCO3050A | Carry out high performance concreting |
| CPCCCO3051A | Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations |
| CPCCCO3052A | Conduct concrete boom delivery operations |
| CPCCCO3053A | Slump test concrete |
| CPCCCO3054A | Operate concrete agitator trucks |
| CPCCCO3055A | Install topping slabs |
| CPCCCO4001A | Supervise concreting work |
| CPCCDE2012A | Carry out manual general demolition |
| CPCCDE3014A | Remove non-friable asbestos |
| CPCCDE3015A | Remove friable asbestos |
| CPCCDE3016A | Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies |
| CPCCDE3017A | Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks |
| CPCCDE3018A | Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks |

Page 38 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Code | Title |
|-------------|--|
| CPCCDE3019A | Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment |
| CPCCDE3020A | Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry |
| CPCCDE3021A | Operate demolition material crushing plants |
| CPCCDE3022A | Manage demolition recyclable and waste materials using load shifting equipment |
| CPCCDE3023A | Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites |
| CPCCDE3024A | Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites |
| CPCCDE3025A | Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites |
| CPCCDE3026A | Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements |
| CPCCDE4001A | Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites |
| CPCCDE4002A | Plan and supervise demolition work to minimise environmental and public health and safety impact |
| CPCCDE4003A | Supervise individual activities on demolition sites |
| CPCCDE4004A | Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover |
| CPCCDO2011A | Handle and use dogging tools and equipment |
| CPCCDO3011A | Perform dogging |
| CPCCDO3012A | Perform crane scheduling |
| CPCCJN2001A | Assemble components |
| CPCCJN2002B | Prepare for off-site manufacturing process |
| CPCCJN2003A | Package manufactured products for transport |
| CPCCJN3001A | Use static machines |
| CPCCJN3002A | Use computer-controlled machinery |
| CPCCJN3003A | Manufacture components for door and window frames and doors |

Page 39 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Code | Title |
|--------------|---|
| CPCCJN3004A | Manufacture joinery components |
| CPCCJN3005A | Cut and install glass |
| CPCCJS3002A | Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs |
| CPCCJS3003A | Assemble and install stairs |
| CPCCJS3004A | Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components |
| CPCCJS3005A | Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs |
| CPCCJS3006A | Construct fabricated stairs |
| CPCCJS3011A | Design and set out stairs |
| CPCCLBM3001A | Licence to operate a concrete placing boom |
| CPCCLDG3001A | Licence to perform dogging |
| CPCCLHS3001A | Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist |
| CPCCLHS3002A | Licence to operate a materials hoist |
| CPCCLRG3001A | Licence to perform rigging basic level |
| CPCCLRG3002A | Licence to perform rigging intermediate level |
| CPCCLRG4001A | Licence to perform rigging advanced level |
| CPCCLSF2001A | Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level |
| CPCCLSF3001A | Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level |
| CPCCLSF4001A | Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level |
| CPCCLTC4001A | Licence to operate a tower crane |
| CPCCLTC4002A | Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane |

Page 40 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

CPCCOHS - CPCPDR

| Code | Title |
|--------------|--|
| CPCCOHS1001A | Work safely in the construction industry |
| CPCCOHS2001A | Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCPA3001A | Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving |
| CPCCPA3002A | Lay segmental pavers |
| CPCCPA3003A | Cut segmental pavers |
| CPCCPA3004A | Finish segmental paving |
| CPCCPA3005A | Maintain and repair segmental paving |
| CPCCPB3001A | Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets |
| CPCCPB3002A | Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets |
| CPCCPB3003A | Fix battens |
| CPCCPB3004A | Fix wet area sheets |
| CPCCPB3005A | Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas |
| CPCCPB3006A | Fix fibre cement board |
| CPCCPB3007A | Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work |
| CPCCPB3008A | Mix plastering compounds |
| CPCCPB3009A | Finish plasterboard joins manually |
| CPCCPB3010A | Manually sand plaster work |
| CPCCPB3011A | Finish category 1 and 2 wet areas |
| CPCCPB3012A | Cut and fix paper-faced cornices |
| CPCCPB3013A | Plan travel routes |
| CPCCPB3014A | Install batt insulation products |
| CPCCPB3015A | Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems |

Page 41 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPCCPB3016A | Install and finish columns |
|-------------|--|
| CPCCPB3017A | Rectify faults in plaster applications |
| CPCCPB3018A | Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work |
| CPCCPB3019A | Inspect equipment for serviceability |
| CPCCPB3020A | Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices |
| CPCCPB3021A | Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products |
| CPCCPB3022A | Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints |
| CPCCPB3023A | Load and unload plaster and plaster-related products |
| CPCCPB3024A | Use manual handling equipment to manoeuvre plaster products |
| CPCCPB3025A | Store plasterboard and related products |
| CPCCPB3026B | Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems |
| CPCCPB3027A | Install ceiling insulation |
| CPCCPD2011A | Handle painting and decorating materials |
| CPCCPD2012A | Use painting and decorating tools and equipment |
| CPCCPD2013A | Remove and replace doors and door and window components |
| CPCCPD3021A | Prepare surfaces for painting |
| CPCCPD3022A | Apply paint by brush and roller |
| CPCCPD3023A | Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray |
| CPCCPD3024A | Apply paint by spray |
| CPCCPD3025A | Match specified paint colour |
| CPCCPD3026A | Apply stains and clear timber finishes |
| CPCCPD3027A | Apply wallpaper |
| CPCCPD3028A | Apply decorative paint finishes |
| CPCCPD3029A | Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings |

Page 42 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPCCPD3030B | Apply protective paint coating systems |
|-------------|--|
| CPCCPD3031A | Implement safe lead paint and asbestos work practices in the painting industry |
| CPCCPD3032A | Apply advanced wallpaper techniques |
| CPCCPD3033A | Apply intumescent coatings |
| CPCCPD3034A | Apply advanced decorative paint finishes |
| CPCCRI3001A | Operate personnel and materials hoists |
| CPCCRI3012A | Perform basic rigging |
| CPCCRI3013A | Perform intermediate rigging |
| CPCCRI3014A | Perform advanced structural steel erection |
| CPCCRI3015A | Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection |
| CPCCRI3016A | Perform advanced tower crane erection |
| CPCCRT2001A | Handle roof tiling materials |
| CPCCRT2002A | Use roof tiling tools and equipment |
| CPCCRT3001A | Tile regular roofs |
| CPCCRT3002A | Tile irregular roofs |
| CPCCRT3003B | Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings |
| CPCCRT3004B | Repair and renovate tile roofs |
| CPCCRT3005B | Slate a roof |
| CPCCRT3006B | Fix shingles to roofs and facades |
| CPCCSC2001A | Safely handle and use scaffolding tools and equipment |
| CPCCSC2002A | Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding |
| CPCCSC3001A | Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding |
| CPCCSF2001A | Handle steelfixing materials |
| CPCCSF2002A | Use steelfixing tools and equipment |

Page 43 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPCCSF2003A | Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment |
|-------------|---|
| CPCCSF2004A | Place and fix reinforcement materials |
| CPCCSF2005A | Arc weld reinforcement steel |
| CPCCSF2006A | Machine cut reinforcement materials |
| CPCCSF2007A | Splice and anchor using mechanical methods |
| CPCCSF3001A | Apply reinforcement schedule |
| CPCCSF3002A | Carry out monostrand post-tensioning |
| CPCCSF3003A | Carry out multistrand post-tensioning |
| CPCCSF3004A | Carry out stressbar post-tensioning |
| CPCCSH2001A | Prepare surfaces |
| CPCCSH2002A | Use aluminium sections for fabrication |
| CPCCSH2003A | Apply and install sealant and sealant devices |
| CPCCSH3001A | Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations |
| CPCCSH3002A | Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and component fittings |
| CPCCSH3003A | Assemble and install shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and components |
| CPCCSH3005A | Apply and trim decorative finishes |
| CPCCSH3006A | Apply finishes |
| CPCCSI2001A | Use colour for signage |
| CPCCSI2002A | Lay out and design signage |
| CPCCSI2003A | Prepare surfaces for signage |
| CPCCSI2004A | Produce digital signage |
| CPCCSI2005A | Fabricate signage |
| CPCCSI2006A | Signwrite to simple forms |
| | · |

Page 44 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| CPCCSI2007A | Apply fasteners and fixings |
|-------------|--|
| CPCCSI3001A | Produce vinyl signage |
| CPCCSI3002A | Use rotary router |
| CPCCSI3003A | Signwrite to decorative forms |
| CPCCSI3004A | Apply advanced vinyl applications |
| CPCCSI3005A | Use engraving systems |
| CPCCSI3006A | Apply gilding to signage |
| CPCCSI3007A | Apply lines and scrolls |
| CPCCSI3008A | Write showcards and chalkboards |
| CPCCSI3009A | Screen-print signage |
| CPCCSI3010A | Hand render pictorials |
| CPCCSI3011A | Use LED technology for signage |
| CPCCSI3012A | Apply electrical theory for illuminated signage |
| CPCCSI3013A | Install LED systems |
| CPCCSI3014A | Manufacture gas-charged glass-formed illuminated signage |
| CPCCSI3015A | Produce airbrushed signage |
| CPCCSI3016A | Produce digital signage using advanced software applications |
| CPCCSP2001A | Handle solid plastering materials |
| CPCCSP2002A | Use solid plastering tools and equipment |
| CPCCSP2003A | Prepare surfaces for plastering |
| CPCCSP3001A | Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces |
| CPCCSP3002A | Apply set coats |
| CPCCSP3003A | Apply trowelled texture coat finishes |
| CPCCSP3004A | Restore and renovate solid plasterwork |
| CPCCSP3005A | Install pre-cast decorative mouldings |
| | · |

Page 45 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Install cast plaster blockwork |
|--|
| Apply plaster by projection machine |
| Prepare for stonemasonry construction process |
| Finish stone |
| Lay stone |
| Carry out load slinging of off-site materials |
| Identify and use stone products |
| Dress and mould stone |
| Shape solid stone |
| Split stone manually |
| Dress stone manually |
| Machine stone |
| Turn stone |
| Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components |
| Set out and cut letters in stone |
| Plan monument construction |
| Build stone veneer walls |
| Carry out cemetery monument fixing |
| Set and anchor stone facades |
| Apply gilding to stone |
| Build solid stonemasonry walls |
| Construct stone arches |
| Inlay lead to stone |
| Lay stonemasonry stairs |
| |

Page 46 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPCCST3020A | Produce reconstituted stone |
|-------------|--|
| CPCCST3021A | Renovate and restore stone work |
| CPCCST3022A | Carry out profile work |
| CPCCSV5003A | Produce working drawings for residential buildings |
| CPCCSV5004A | Apply legislation to urban development and building controls |
| CPCCSV5009A | Assess the impact of fire on building materials |
| CPCCSV6001A | Assess the construction of buildings up to three storeys |
| CPCCSV6002A | Produce working drawings for buildings up to three storeys |
| CPCCSV6003A | Assess construction faults in buildings up to three storeys |
| CPCCSV6004A | Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to three storeys |
| CPCCSV6005A | Evaluate services layout and connection methods for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys |
| CPCCSV6006A | Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys |
| CPCCSV6007A | Assess structural requirements for buildings up to three storeys |
| CPCCSV6008A | Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to three storeys |
| CPCCSV6009A | Implement performance-based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to three storeys |
| CPCCSV6010A | Apply fire technology to buildings up to three storeys |
| CPCCSV6011A | Apply legal procedures to building surveying |
| CPCCSV6012A | Facilitate community development consultation |
| CPCCSV6013A | Coordinate building refurbishment |
| CPCCSV6014A | Manage and plan land use |
| CPCCSV6015A | Analyse and present building surveying research information |
| CPCCSV6016A | Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to three storeys |

Page 47 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPCCVE1002B | Undertake a basic computer design project |
|-------------|--|
| CPCCVE1011A | Undertake a basic construction project |
| CPCCWC2001A | Complete penetrations and flashings |
| CPCCWC3001A | Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved walls and ceilings |
| CPCCWC3002A | Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches |
| CPCCWC3003A | Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems |
| CPCCWC3004A | Install suspended ceilings |
| CPCCWF2001A | Handle wall and floor tiling materials |
| CPCCWF2002A | Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment |
| CPCCWF3001A | Prepare surfaces for tiling application |
| CPCCWF3002A | Fix floor tiles |
| CPCCWF3003A | Fix wall tiles |
| CPCCWF3004A | Repair wall and floor tiles |
| CPCCWF3005A | Carry out decorative tiling |
| CPCCWF3006A | Carry out mosaic tiling |
| CPCCWF3007A | Tile curved surfaces |
| CPCCWF3008A | Tile domestic pools and spas |
| CPCCWP2001A | Handle waterproofing materials |
| CPCCWP2002A | Use waterproofing tools and equipment |
| CPCCWP2003A | Prepare for construction waterproofing process |
| CPCCWP2004A | Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application |
| CPCCWP3001A | Apply waterproofing process to below ground level wet areas |
| CPCCWP3002A | Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas |
| CPCCWP3003A | Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas |

Page 48 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPCCWP3004A | Apply waterproofing remedial processes |
|-------------|---|
| CPCMCM7001A | Plan and manage complex projects |
| CPCMCM7002A | Manage the quality of projects and processes |
| CPCPCM2039A | Carry out interactive workplace communication |
| CPCPCM2040A | Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities |
| CPCPCM2041A | Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector |
| CPCPCM2043A | Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2045A | Handle and store plumbing materials |
| CPCPCM2046A | Use plumbing hand and power tools |
| CPCPCM2047A | Carry out levelling |
| CPCPCM2048A | Cut and join sheet metal |
| CPCPCM2049A | Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment |
| CPCPCM2050A | Mark out materials |
| CPCPCM2052A | Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment |
| CPCPCM2053A | Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment |
| CPCPCM2054A | Carry out simple concreting and rendering |
| CPCPCM2055A | Work safely on roofs |
| CPCPCM3021A | Flash penetrations through roofs and walls |
| CPCPCM3022A | Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method |
| CPCPCM3023A | Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping |
| CPCPCM4011A | Carry out work-based risk control processes |
| CPCPCM4012A | Estimate and cost work |
| CPCPCM4013A | Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software |
| CPCPCM4014A | Prepare simple sketches and drawings |

Page 49 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPCPCM5010A | Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems |
|-------------|---|
| CPCPCM5011A | Design complex cold water systems |
| CPCPCM5012A | Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems |
| CPCPCM5013A | Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems |
| CPCPCM5014A | Design sewer infrastructure systems |
| CPCPDR2021A | Locate and clear blockages |
| CPCPDR2022A | Install domestic treatment plants |
| CPCPDR2023A | Maintain effluent disinfection systems |
| CPCPDR2024A | Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems |
| CPCPDR2025A | Drain work site |
| CPCPDR2026A | Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures |
| CPCPDR3021A | Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system |
| CPCPDR3022A | Install below ground sanitary drainage systems |
| CPCPDR3023A | Install on-site disposal systems |
| CPCPDR4011B | Design and size sanitary drainage systems |
| CPCPDR4012B | Design and size stormwater drainage systems |
| CPCPDR4013B | Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems |
| | |

CPCPFS - CPCSUS

| Code | Title |
|-------------|--|
| CPCPFS2021A | Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems |
| CPCPFS2022A | Install portable fire equipment |
| CPCPFS3030A | Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems |

Approved Page 50 of 429

| | 1 |
|-------------|---|
| CPCPFS3031A | Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems |
| CPCPFS3034A | Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms |
| CPCPFS3036A | Install special hazard systems |
| CPCPFS3037A | Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems |
| CPCPFS3038A | Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations |
| CPCPFS3040A | Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems |
| CPCPFS3041A | Inspect and test fire pumpsets |
| CPCPFS3042A | Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems |
| CPCPFS3043A | Conduct functional water flow testing |
| CPCPFS3044A | Install distribution and range pipes |
| CPCPFS3045A | Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment |
| CPCPFS3046A | Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure |
| CPCPFS3047A | Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers |
| CPCPFS3048A | Install fixed fire pumpsets |
| CPCPFS3049A | Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets |
| CPCPFS4021A | Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems |
| CPCPFS4022A | Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems |
| CPCPFS4023A | Commission fire system pumpsets |
| CPCPFS4024A | Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems |
| CPCPFS4025A | Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices |
| CPCPFS4026A | Commission firefighting appliances |
| CPCPFS4027A | Commission fire sprinkler systems |
| | |

Page 51 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| CPCPFS5010A | Design fire-compliant hydraulic services |
|-------------|--|
| CPCPFS5011A | Design fire sprinkler systems |
| CPCPFS5012A | Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems |
| CPCPGS3046A | Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces |
| CPCPGS3047A | Install LPG systems in marine craft |
| CPCPGS3048A | Install gas pressure control equipment |
| CPCPGS3049A | Install Type A gas appliance flues |
| CPCPGS3050A | Install Type B gas appliance flues |
| CPCPGS3051A | Purge consumer piping |
| CPCPGS3052A | Maintain Type A gas appliances |
| CPCPGS3053A | Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances |
| CPCPGS3054A | Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances |
| CPCPGS3055A | Install gas sub-meters |
| CPCPGS3056A | Install gas piping systems |
| CPCPGS3057A | Size consumer gas piping systems |
| CPCPGS3059A | Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres |
| CPCPGS3060A | Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL |
| CPCPGS3061A | Install and commission Type A gas appliances |
| CPCPGS4011C | Design and size consumer gas installations |
| CPCPGS4022A | Service Type A gas appliances |
| CPCPGS4023B | Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances |
| CPCPIG2021A | Design domestic urban irrigation systems |
| CPCPIG3021A | Set out, install and commission irrigation systems |
| | 1 |

Page 52 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPCPIG3022A | Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps |
|-------------|--|
| CPCPMS2021A | Assemble mechanical services components |
| CPCPMS3031A | Fabricate and install steel pressure piping |
| CPCPMS3032A | Select and fit insulation and sheathing |
| CPCPMS3033A | Install small bore heating systems |
| CPCPMS3034A | Install medical gas pipeline systems |
| CPCPMS3035A | Install and test ducting systems |
| CPCPMS3036A | Install air handling units |
| CPCPMS3037A | Install and test split system air conditioning |
| CPCPMS3038A | Install air conditioning control equipment |
| CPCPMS3039A | Maintain mechanical services equipment |
| CPCPMS3040A | Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems |
| CPCPMS3041A | Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances |
| CPCPMS4011B | Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems |
| CPCPMS4022A | Commission air and water systems |
| CPCPMS4023A | Design compressed air systems |
| CPCPMS5010A | Design steam generation and distribution systems |
| CPCPMS5011A | Design air conditioning and ventilation systems |
| CPCPMS5012A | Design sound attenuated hydraulic services |
| CPCPMS5013A | Design hydronic heating and cooling systems |
| CPCPPS5000B | Design gas bulk storage systems |
| CPCPPS5001B | Design industrial gas systems |
| CPCPPS5002B | Design gas reticulation systems |
| CPCPPS5009B | Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems |
| CPCPPS5011B | Coordinate services and penetrations within a building |

Page 53 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| CPCPPS5014A | Locate and maintain piping systems |
|-------------|---|
| CPCPPS5015B | Inspect plumbing and drainage systems |
| CPCPPS5023A | Design solar water heating systems |
| CPCPPS5024A | Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives |
| CPCPPS5025A | Design grey water re-use systems |
| CPCPPS5026A | Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems |
| CPCPPS5027A | Design irrigation systems |
| CPCPPS5028A | Design trade waste pre-treatment systems |
| CPCPPS5030A | Design pump systems |
| CPCPPS5032A | Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems |
| CPCPPS5033A | Design vacuum sewerage systems |
| CPCPRF2022A | Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding |
| CPCPRF2023A | Collect and store roof water |
| CPCPRF2024A | Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures |
| CPCPRF3021A | Receive roofing materials |
| CPCPRF3022A | Fabricate and install roof drainage components |
| CPCPRF3023A | Fabricate and install external flashings |
| CPCPRF3024A | Install roof components |
| CPCPRF3025A | Install roof coverings to curved roof structures |
| CPCPRF3026A | Install composite roof systems |
| CPCPRF4011B | Design and size roof drainage systems |
| CPCPSN3011B | Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system |
| CPCPSN3022A | Install discharge pipes |
| CPCPSN3023A | Fabricate and install sanitary stacks |

Page 54 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| CPCPSN3025A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures CPCPSN3025A Install pre-treatment facilities CPCPSN3026A Install sewerage pumpsets CPCPSN3026A Install sewerage pumpsets CPCPSN4011B Design and size sanitary plumbing systems CPCPWT3020A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water services CPCPWT3030A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems | | |
|--|-------------|--|
| CPCPSN3026A Install sewerage pumpsets CPCPSN4011B Design and size sanitary plumbing systems CPCPWT3020A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPSN3024A | Install and fit off sanitary fixtures |
| CPCPWT3021A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain bot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPSN3025A | Install pre-treatment facilities |
| CPCPWT3021A Cennect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPSN3026A | Install sewerage pumpsets |
| CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPSN4011B | Design and size sanitary plumbing systems |
| CPCPWT3023A Install and adjust water service controls and devices CPCPWT3024A Install and commission water heating systems CPCPWT3025A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3020A | Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply |
| CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3021A | Set out and install water services |
| CPCPWT3025A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5005A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3022A | Install and adjust water service controls and devices |
| CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5005A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3023A | Install and commission water heating systems |
| CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5005A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3024A | Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment |
| CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3025A | Install water pumpsets |
| CPCPWT3028A Install water services CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3026A | Fit off and commission heated and cold water services |
| CPCPWT3030A Install water pipe systems CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3027A | Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply |
| CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3028A | Install water services |
| CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3029A | Install water pipe systems |
| CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT3030A | Install home fire sprinkler systems |
| CPCSFS5001A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT4011B | Design and size heated and cold water services and systems |
| CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT4022A | Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices |
| CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCPWT4023A | <u> </u> |
| requirements CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCSFS5001A | Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects |
| CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCSFS5002A | |
| CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | CPCSFS5003A | Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects |
| | CPCSFS5005A | Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components |
| CPCSFS5007A Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems | CPCSFS5006A | Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems |
| | CPCSFS5007A | Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems |

Page 55 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| CPCSFS5008A | Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems |
|-------------|--|
| CPCSFS5009A | Create detailed designs for fire systems' water supplies |
| CPCSFS5010A | Provide documentation and support for fabrication of fire sprinkler systems |
| CPCSFS5011A | Provide design documentation and review and support fire system installation processes |
| CPCSFS5013A | Support commissioning processes and finalise fire systems design projects |
| CPCSFS5014A | Conduct annual fire systems certification inspections |
| CPCSFS5015A | Assess documentation for annual fire systems certification inspections |
| CPCSFS7001A | Define scope of and initiate special hazard fire systems design projects |
| CPCSFS7002A | Analyse, design and evaluate complex special hazard fire systems |
| CPCSFS7003A | Develop and submit tenders for fire systems design solutions |
| CPCSUS4001A | Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices |
| CPCSUS4002A | Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings |
| CPCSUS4003A | Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills |
| CPCSUS5001A | Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability |
| CPCSUS5002A | Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency |
| CPCSUS5003A | Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies |

CPC08 units with prerequisite unit requirements

CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements

Approved Page 56 of 429

| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit |
|-------------|--|
| CPCCBC4051A | CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry |
| CPCCBC5014A | CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry |
| CPCCBC5018A | CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects |
| CPCCBL2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL2002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3007A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3009A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3010A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3011A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3012A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCBL3013A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and |

Page 57 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of | CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | |
|------------------|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| | procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCBL3014A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCBL3015A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCBL3016A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCBL3017A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCBL3018A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA2002B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA2003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA2011A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA3005B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA3006B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA3007C | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and | |

Page 58 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of | competency with prerequisite unit requirements |
|------------------|---|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit |
| | procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3008B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3009B | CPCCCA3007C Construct pitched roofs CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3010A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3011A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3012A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3013A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3014A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3015A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3016A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3017B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3018A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3019A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3020A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCCA3021A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |

Page 59 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | |
|---|--|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| CPCCCA3022A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCA3023A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCM2002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCM2004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCM2005B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCM2006B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCM2007B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCM2008B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCM2009A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPPCCM2010B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCM3001C | CPCCCM2010B Work safely at heights CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCM3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCM3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO2013A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO2014A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and | |

Page 60 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | |
|---|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| | procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO2021A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO2022A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3035A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3036A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3041A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3042A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3043A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3044A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3046A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3047A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3048A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3049A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3050A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3051A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3052A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and | |

Page 61 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | |
|---|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| | procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3053A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3054A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO3055A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCCO4001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDE2012A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDE3014A | CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDE3015A | CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDE3016A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDE3017A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDE3018A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDE3019A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDE3020A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDE3021A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDO2011A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCDO3011A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |

Page 62 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | |
|---|---|-----|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| CPCCDO3012A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJN2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJN2002B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJN2003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJN3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJN3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJN3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJN3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJN3005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJS3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJS3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJS3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJS3005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJS3006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |
| CPCCJS3011A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies procedures in the construction industry | and |

Page 63 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | | |
| CPCCLRG3001A | CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging | | |
| CPCCLRG3002A | CPCCLRG3001A Licence to perform rigging basic level | | |
| CPCCLRG4001A | CPCCLRG3002A Licence to perform rigging intermediate level | | |
| CPCCLSF3001A | CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level | | |
| CPCCLSF4001A | CPCCLSF3001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level | | |
| CPCCPA3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |
| CPCCPA3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |
| CPCCPA3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |
| CPCCPA3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |
| CPCCPA3005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |
| CPCCPB3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |
| CPCCPB3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |
| CPCCPB3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |
| CPCCPB3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |
| CPCCPB3005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |
| CPCCPB3006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | | |

Page 64 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | |
|---|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| CPCCPB3007A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3008A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3009A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3010A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3011A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3012A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3013A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3014A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3015A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3016A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3017A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3018A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3019A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3020A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3021A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |

Approved Page 65 of 429

Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | |
|---|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| CPCCPB3022A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3023A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3024A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3025A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3026B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPB3027A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD2011A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD2012A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD2013A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3021A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3022A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3023A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3024A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3025A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3026A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |

Page 66 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | |
|---|--|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| CPCCPD3027A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3028A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3029A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3030B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3031A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3032A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3033A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCPD3034A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCRI3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCRI3012A | CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging | |
| | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCRI3013A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry CPCCRI3012A Perform basic rigging | |
| CPCCRI3014A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry CPCCRI3012A Perform basic rigging | |
| CPCCRI3015A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging | |

Approved Page 67 of 429

Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of | competency with prerequisite unit requirements |
|------------------|---|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit |
| CPCCRI3016A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging |
| CPCCRT2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCRT2002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCRT3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCRT3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCRT3003B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCRT3004B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCRT3005B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCRT3006B | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCSC2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCSC2002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCSC3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry CPCCSC2002A Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding |
| CPCCSF2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCSF2002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |

Page 68 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | | |
|---|--|----------|-----|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | | |
| CPCCSF2003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSF2004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSF2005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSF2006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSF2007A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSF3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSF3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSF3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSF3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSH2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSH2002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSH2003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSH3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSH3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |
| CPCCSH3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, procedures in the construction industry | policies | and |

Page 69 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | |
|---|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| CPCCSH3005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSH3006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI2002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI2003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI2004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI2005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI2006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI2007A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |

Approved Page 70 of 429

Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | |
|---|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| CPCCSI3007A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3008A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3009A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3010A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3011A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3012A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3013A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3014A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSI3015A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSP2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSP2002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSP2003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSP3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSP3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCSP3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |

Approved Page 71 of 429

Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | | |
|---|--|---------|-----|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | | |
| CPCCSP3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCSP3005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCSP3006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCSP3007A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST2003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST2004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST2005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST2006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, per procedures in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST3006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |
| CPCCST3007A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, population in the construction industry | olicies | and |

Page 72 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | |
|---|---|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit |
| CPCCST3009A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3010A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3011A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3012A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3013A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3014A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3015A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3016A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3017A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3018A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3019A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3020A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3021A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCST3022A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCWC2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |

Page 73 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | | |
|---|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit | |
| CPCCWC3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWC3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWC3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWC3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWF2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWF2002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWF3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWF3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWF3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWF3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWF3005A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWF3006A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWF3007A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWF3008A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |
| CPCCWP2001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | |

Page 74 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | |
|---|---|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit |
| CPCCWP2002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCWP2003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCWP2004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCWP3001A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCWP3002A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCWP3003A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCCWP3004A | CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| CPCPCM2041A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2045A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2046A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2047A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2048A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2049A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2050A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2052A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2053A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2054A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM2055A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM3021A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |

Page 75 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | |
|---|---|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit |
| CPCPCM3022A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPCM3023A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPDR2021A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPDR2022A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPDR2023A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPDR2024A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPDR2025A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPDR2026A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPDR3021A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPDR3022A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPDR3023A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS2021A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS2022A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS3031A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS3034A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS3036A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS3037A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS3038A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS3040A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| | OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements |
| | AND |
| | CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations |
| CPCPFS3041A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| | OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety |

Page 76 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit |
|-------------|---|
| | arrangements |
| | AND |
| | CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations |
| CPCPFS3042A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| | OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements |
| | AND |
| | CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations |
| CPCPFS3043A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| | OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements |
| | AND |
| | CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations |
| CPCPFS3044A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS3045A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS3046A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS3047A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPFS3048A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| | OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements |
| | AND |
| | CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations |
| CPCPFS3049A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| | OR BOTHCPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements |
| | AND |
| | CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations |
| CPCPGS3046A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3047A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |

Approved Page 77 of 429

Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | |
|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit |
| CPCPGS3048A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3049A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3050A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3051A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3052A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3053A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3054A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3055A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3056A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3057A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3059A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3060A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPGS3061A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPIG3021A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPIG3022A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS2021A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS3031A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS3032A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS3033A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS3034A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS3035A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS3036A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS3037A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |

Page 78 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | |
|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit |
| CPCPMS3038A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS3039A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS3040A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPMS3041A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPRF2022A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPRF2023A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPRF2024A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPRF3021A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPRF3022A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPRF3023A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPRF3024A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPRF3025A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPRF3026A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPSN3022A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPSN3023A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPSN3024A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPSN3025A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPSN3026A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPWT3020A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPWT3021A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPWT3022A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPWT3023A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPWT3024A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |

Page 79 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC08v9 units of competency with prerequisite unit requirements | |
|---|--|
| CPC08 unit | Prerequisite unit |
| CPCPWT3025A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPWT3026A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPWT3027A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPWT3028A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPWT3029A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |
| CPCPWT3030A | CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements |

Imported units used in CPC08 qualifications

| Imported units in CPC08v9 | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Unit code | Unit title |
| AHCIRG306 | Troubleshoot irrigation systems |
| AHCLSC303 | Construct brick and/or block structures and features |
| AHCLSC307 A | Implement a retaining wall project |
| BSBADM50 6B | Manage business document design and development |
| BSBAUD504 | Report on a quality audit |
| BSBCUS301 | Deliver and monitor a service to customers |
| BSBCUS402 | Address customer needs |
| BSBCUS501 | Manage quality customer service |
| BSBFIM501 | Manage budgets and financial plans |
| BSBHRM40 2A | Recruit, select and induct staff |
| BSBHRM50 9 | Manage rehabilitation or return to work programs |
| BSBINN301 | Promote innovation in a team environment |
| BSBINN502 | Build and sustain an innovative work environment |

Page 80 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| BSBITA401 | Design databases |
|----------------|--|
| BSBITS401B | Maintain business technology |
| BSBITU201 | Produce simple word processed documents |
| BSBITU202 | Create and use spreadsheets |
| BSBITU301 | Create and use databases |
| BSBITU402 | Develop and use complex spreadsheets |
| BSBITU404 | Produce complex desktop published documents |
| BSBLDR402 | Develop teams and individuals |
| BSBLED502 A | Manage programs that promote personal effectiveness |
| BSBMGT403 | Implement continuous improvement |
| BSBMGT502 | Manage people performance |
| BSBMGT517 | Manage operational plan |
| BSBMGT617 | Develop and implement a business plan |
| BSBMKG41 4A | Undertake marketing activities |
| BSBMKG60 9 | Develop a marketing plan |
| BSBOHS201 A | Participate in OHS processes |
| BSBOHS403 B | Identify hazards and assess OHS risks |
| BSBOHS404 B | Contribute to the implementation of strategies to control OHS risk |
| BSBWHS503 | Apply principles of OHS risk management |
| BSBOHS603 B | Analyse and evaluate OHS risk |
| BSBPMG404 A | Apply quality management techniques |
| BSBPMG407 A | Apply risk management techniques |
| BSBPMG411 | Apply project quality management techniques |
| BSBPMG415 | Apply project risk management techniques |
| BSBPMG504 A | Manage project costs |
| BSBPMG505 | Manage project quality |

Approved Page 81 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| BSBPMG507 Manage project communications BSBPMG508 Manage project risk A BSBPMG522 Undertake project work BSBRES401 Analyse and present research information BSBRSK501 Manage risk BSBSLS403 Present a sales solution A BSBSLS404 Secure prospect commitment A BSBSLS502 Lead and manage a sales team BSBSMB301 Investigate micro business opportunities BSBSMB401 Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships A CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships Prepare to work safely in the construction industry O01 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements 2 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | | |
|--|-----------------|--|
| A BSBPMG508 Manage project risk A BSBPMG522 Undertake project work BSBRES401 Analyse and present research information BSBRSK501 Manage risk BSBSL\$403 Present a sales solution A Secure prospect commitment A Secure prospect commitment A BSBSL\$404 Lead and manage a sales team BSBSMB301 Investigate micro business opportunities BSBSMB401 Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Amage personal work priorities and professional development Lead team effectiveness Use targeted communication skills to build relationships CHCCOM40 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication 4A CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry O01 Participate in workplace safety arrangements 2A | A | |
| A BSBPMG522 Undertake project work BSBRES401 Analyse and present research information BSBRSK501 Manage risk BSBSLS403 Present a sales solution A Secure prospect commitment A Secure prospect commitment A SEBSLS502 Lead and manage a sales team BSBSMB401 Investigate micro business opportunities BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safety in the construction industry O01 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements 2 A | BSBPMG507 A | Manage project communications |
| BSBRES401 Analyse and present research information BSBRSK501 Manage risk BSBSLS403 Present a sales solution A BSBSLS404 Secure prospect commitment A BSBSLS502 Lead and manage a sales team BSBSMB401 Investigate micro business opportunities BSBSMB401 Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development 1 BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry OO1 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBPMG508 A | Manage project risk |
| BSBRSK501 Manage risk BSBSLS403 Present a sales solution A BSBSLS404 Secure prospect commitment A BSBSLS502 Lead and manage a sales team BSBSMB301 Investigate micro business opportunities BSBSMB401 Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage asmall team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development 1 BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness 2 BSBWRT401 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships 3A CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication 4A CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry 001 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBPMG522 | Undertake project work |
| BSBSLS403 Present a sales solution BSBSLS404 Secure prospect commitment A BSBSLS502 Lead and manage a sales team BSBSMB301 Investigate micro business opportunities BSBSMB401 Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development 1 BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships A CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBRES401 | Analyse and present research information |
| BSBSLS404 A BSBSLS502 Lead and manage a sales team BSBSMB301 Investigate micro business opportunities BSBSMB401 BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 BSBSMB407 Manage small business finances BSBSMB408 BSBSMB409 BSBSMB400 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR401 Lead team effectiveness BSBUDR402 BSBUDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Annage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships CHCCOM50 ACCHCCOM50 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry OO1 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBRSK501 | Manage risk |
| BSBSLS502 Lead and manage a sales team BSBSMB301 Investigate micro business opportunities BSBSMB401 Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development 1 BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness 2 BSBWRT401 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships 3A CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication 4A CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry 001 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBSLS403 A | Present a sales solution |
| BSBSMB301 Investigate micro business opportunities BSBSMB401 Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness CHCCOM40 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CHCCOM50 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry OO1 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBSLS404 A | Secure prospect commitment |
| BSBSMB401 Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness CHCCOM40 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry OO1 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBSLS502 | Lead and manage a sales team |
| BSBSMB402 Plan small business finances BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development 1 BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness 2 BSBWRT401 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships 3A CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication 4A CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry 001 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBSMB301 | Investigate micro business opportunities |
| BSBSMB404 Undertake small business planning BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness BSBWRT401 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships ACCHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry OOI CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBSMB401 | Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business |
| BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness 2 BSBWRT401 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships 3A CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication 4A CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry 001 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBSMB402 | Plan small business finances |
| BSBSMB406 Manage small business finances BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBSMB404 | Undertake small business planning |
| BSBSMB407 Manage a small team BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness BSBWRT401 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships ACCHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 OPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBSMB405 | Monitor and manage small business operations |
| BSBLDR402 Lead effective workplace relationships BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness BSBWRT401 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships ACCHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBSMB406 | Manage small business finances |
| BSBLDR403 Lead team effectiveness BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry CPCCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBSMB407 | Manage a small team |
| BSBWOR50 Manage personal work priorities and professional development BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships A CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry CPCCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBLDR402 | Lead effective workplace relationships |
| BSBWOR50 Lead team effectiveness BSBWRT401 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry CPCCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements A Prepare to workplace safety arrangements | BSBLDR403 | Lead team effectiveness |
| BSBWRT401 Write complex documents CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication 4A Prepare to work safely in the construction industry CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements 2A | BSBWOR50 | Manage personal work priorities and professional development |
| CHCCOM40 Use targeted communication skills to build relationships CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry CPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements | BSBWOR50 2 | Lead team effectiveness |
| CHCCOM50 Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication 4A Prepare to work safely in the construction industry 001 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements 2A | BSBWRT401 | Write complex documents |
| CPCCWHS1 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry 001 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements 2A | CHCCOM40 3A | Use targeted communication skills to build relationships |
| OO1 CPPCMN200 Participate in workplace safety arrangements 2A | CHCCOM50 4A | Develop, implement and promote effective workplace communication |
| 2A | CPCCWHS1 001 | Prepare to work safely in the construction industry |
| CPPDSM401 Market property for sale | CPPCMN200 2A | Participate in workplace safety arrangements |
| 1 1 7 | CPPDSM401 | Market property for sale |

Approved Page 82 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| 4A | |
|-----------------|--|
| | |
| CPPDSM402 2A | Sell and finalise the sale of property by private treaty |
| CPPDSM502 2A | Implement asset management plan |
| CPPDSM600 2A | Conduct a property investment feasibility study |
| CPPDSM600 8A | Develop strategic facilities management plan |
| CPPFES2006 A | Prepare for installation and servicing operations |
| CPPFES2025 A | Inspect, test and maintain gaseous fire-suppression systems |
| CPPFES2043 A | Prevent ozone depleting substance and synthetic greenhouse gas emissions |
| CPPFES2047 A | Inspect and test control and indicating equipment |
| HLTFA211A | Provide basic emergency life support |
| HLTHIR403 C | Work effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers |
| ICAICT201A | Operate a personal computer |
| ICAICT102A | Operate a word processing application |
| ICAICT105A | Operate a spreadsheet application |
| ICAICT210A | Operate a database application |
| ICAICT103A | Send and retrieve information using web browsers and email |
| LGAPLEM5 02A | Apply ecologically sustainable development principles to the built environment |
| LMFFM3006 B | Install furnishing products |
| LMFFM3013 B | Measure and draw site layout for manufactured furniture products |
| LMFFM3028 B | Fabricate synthetic solid surface products |
| LMFFM3030 B | Set up, operate and maintain CNC sizing machines |
| LMFFM3031 B | Set up, operate and maintain CNC machining and processing centres |

Approved Page 83 of 429

| Identify and calculate production costs |
|--|
| Glaze/re-glaze residential windows and doors |
| Apply fabrication, forming and shaping techniques |
| Perform routine gas tungsten arc welding |
| Perform routine gas metal arc welding |
| Install refrigeration and air conditioning plant and equipment |
| Install pipework and pipework assemblies |
| Test, recover, evacuate and charge refrigeration systems |
| Install trench support |
| Install temporary and permanent rock anchors |
| Prepare work zone traffic management plan |
| Enter and work in confined spaces |
| Control traffic with stop-slow bat |
| Implement traffic management plan |
| Drain and dewater civil construction site |
| Plan, organise and facilitate learning in the workplace |
| Set up and rig crane for lift |
| Maintain mobile cranes |
| Undertake site inspection |
| Apply accident-emergency procedures |
| Apply fatigue management strategies |
| Follow mobile crane safety procedures |
| Licence to operate a forklift truck |
| Licence to operate a forklift truck |
| Licence to operate a boom-type elevating work platform (boom length 11 meters or more) |
| |

Approved Page 84 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| TLILIC2016 A | Licence to drive heavy rigid vehicle |
|-----------------|--|
| TLILIC3006 | Licence to operate a non-slewing mobile crane (greater than 3 tonnes capacity) |
| TLILIC3008 | Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 20 tonnes) |
| TLILIC4009 | Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 60 tonnes) |
| TLILIC4010 | Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 100 tonnes) |
| TLILIC4011 | Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (over 100 tonnes) |
| UEENEEE10 1A | Apply Occupational Health and Safety regulations, codes and practices in the workplace |
| UEENEEJ10 2A | Prepare and connect refrigerant tubing and fittings |
| UEENEEJ10 5A | Position, assemble and start up single head split air conditioning and water heating heat pump systems |
| UEENEEJ17 2A | Recover, pressure test, evacuate, charge and leak test refrigerants – split systems |

CPC08 users should go to www.training.gov.au to download any required imported units.

Mapping of CPC08v9 qualifications

Mapping CPC08 Version 9.4 qualifications to Version 9

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| CPC40110 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | CPC40110 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | Minor revision to qualification modification history table to remove typo: BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 BSBITU202A to BSBITU202 BSBITU301A to BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 BSBMGT403A to | E |

Approved Page 85 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | BSBMGT403 | |
| | | BSBPMG411A to BSBPMG411 | |
| | | BSBPMG415A to BSBPMG415 | |
| | | BSBPMG522A to BSBPMG522 | |
| | | BSBSMB401A to BSBSMB401 | |
| | | BSBSMB402A to BSBSMB402 | |
| | | BSBSMB404 Ato BSBSMB404 | |
| | | BSBSMB405B to BSBSMB405 | |
| | | BSBLDR402A to BSBWOR401 | |
| | | BSBLDR403A to BSBWOR402 | |
| | | BSBWRT401A to BSBWRT401 | |
| | | TAEDEL402A to TAEDEL402 | |

Mapping CPC08 Version 9.3 qualifications to Version 9

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| CPC20112 - Certificate II in Construction | CPC20112 - Certificate II in Construction | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC20112 Update superseded imported equivalent units | E |

Approved Page 86 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | from elective list to current version: | |
| | | RIICCM210A to RIICCM210D | |
| | | RIIOHS202A to RIIWHS202D | |
| | | RIIWMG203A to RIIWMG203D | |
| | | TLILIC2001A to TLILIC2001 | |
| | | RIIOHS205A to RIIWHS205D | |
| CPC20211 - Certificate II in Construction Pathways | CPC20211 - Certificate II in Construction Pathways | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC20211 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | RIICCM210A to RIICCM210D | |
| | | RIIWMG203A to RIIWMG203D | |
| | | RIIOHS205A to RIIWHS205D | |
| CPC30111 - Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying | CPC30111 - Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30111 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list | |

Approved Page 87 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | | to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| CPC30211 - Certificate III in Carpentry | CPC30211 - Certificate III in Carpentry | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30211 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| | | RIICCM210A to RIICCM210D | |
| | | RIIOHS202A to RIIWHS202D | |
| | | RIIWMG203A to RIIWMG203D | |
| CPC30413 - Certificate III in Demolition | CPC30413 - Certificate III in Demolition | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30413 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | RIIOHS202A to RIIWHS202D | |

Approved Page 88 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | RIIOHS302A to RIIWHS302D | |
| | | TLILIC2001A to TLILIC2001 | |
| | | TLILIC2005A to TLILIC2005 | |
| | | RIIOHS205A to RIIWHS205D | |
| CPC30511 - Certificate III in Dogging | CPC30511 - Certificate III in Dogging | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30511 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| | | RIIOHS302A to RIIWHS302D | |
| | | TLILIC2001A to TLILIC2001 | |
| CPC30611 - Certificate III in Painting and Decorating | CPC30611 - Certificate III in Painting and Decorating | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30611 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: BSBSMB301A to | |

Approved Page 89 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| CPC30711 - Certificate III in Rigging | CPC30711 - Certificate III in Rigging | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30711 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| | | RIIOHS302A to RIIWHS302D | |
| | | TLILIC2001A to TLILIC2001 | |
| CPC30812 - Certificate III in Roof Tiling | CPC30812 - Certificate III in Roof Tiling | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30812 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |

Approved Page 90 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| CPC30911 - Certificate III in Scaffolding | CPC30911 - Certificate III in Scaffolding | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30911 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| | | RIIOHS302A to RIIWHS302D | |
| | | TLILIC2001A to TLILIC2001 | |
| CPC31011 - Certificate III in Solid Plastering | CPC31011 - Certificate III in Solid Plastering | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31011 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| CPC31111 - Certificate III in Steelfixing | CPC31111 - Certificate III in Steelfixing | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31111 | Е |

Approved Page 91 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| | | RIIOHS202A to RIIWHS202D | |
| CPC31211 - Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | CPC31211 - Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31211 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| CPC31311 - Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling | CPC31311 - Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31311 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to | |

Approved Page 92 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | | BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| CPC31411 - Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing | CPC31411 - Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31411 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: BSBSMB301A to | |
| | | BSBSMB301 BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| CPC31511 - Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework | CPC31511 - Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31511 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| | | RIICCM210A to RIICCM210D | |
| | | RIIOHS202A to RIIWHS202D | |
| | | RIIWMG203A to | |

Approved Page 93 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | RIIWMG203D | |
| CPC31611 - Certificate III in Paving | CPC31611 - Certificate III in Paving | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31611 | E |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | AHCLSC303A to AHCLSC303 | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| | | RIIWMG203A to RIIWMG203D | |
| CPC31712 - Certificate III in Post-Tensioning | CPC31712 - Certificate III in Post-Tensioning | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31712 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | RIICFW302A to RIICFW302D | |
| | | RIIOHS202A to RIIWHS202D | |

Approved Page 94 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| CPC31912 - Certificate III in Joinery | CPC31912 - Certificate III in Joinery | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31912 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| CPC32011 - Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery | CPC32011 - Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32011 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| | | RIICCM210A to RIICCM210D | |
| | | RIIOHS202A to RIIWHS202D | |
| | | RIIWMG203A to RIIWMG203D | |

Approved Page 95 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| CPC32211 - Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) | CPC32211 - Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32211 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| CPC32313 - Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) | CPC32313 - Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32313 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBSMB301A to BSBSMB301 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| CPC32413 - Certificate III in Plumbing | CPC32413 - Certificate III in Plumbing | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32413 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list | |

Approved Page 96 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| | | to current version: | |
| | | AHCIRG306A to AHCIRG306 | |
| CPC32513 - Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) | CPC32513 - Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32513 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | AHCIRG306A to AHCIRG306 | |
| | | RIICCM210A to RIICCM210D | |
| CPC32612 - Certificate III in Roof Plumbing | CPC32612 - Certificate III in Roof Plumbing | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32612 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: RIICCM210A to RIICCM210D | |
| CPC32713 - Certificate III in Gas Fitting | CPC32713 - Certificate III in Gas Fitting | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32713 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported | |

Approved Page 97 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | RIICCM210A to RIICCM210D | |
| CPC32813 - Certificate III in Fire Protection | CPC32813 - Certificate III in Fire Protection | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32813 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | RIICCM210A to RIICCM210D | |
| CPC32912 - Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations | CPC32912 - Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32912 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | TLILIC2005A to TLILIC2005 | |
| CPC40110 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | CPC40110 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40110 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units | |

Approved Page 98 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| | | from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 | |
| | | BSBITU202 to BSBITU202A | |
| | | BSBITU301 to BSBITU301A | |
| | | BSBMGT403 to BSBMGT403A | |
| | | BSBPMG411 to BSBPMG411A | |
| | | BSBPMG415 to BSBPMG415A | |
| | | BSBPMG522 to BSBPMG522A | |
| | | BSBSMB401 to BSBSMB401A | |
| | | BSBSMB402 to BSBSMB402A | |
| | | BSBSMB404 to BSBSMB404A | |
| | | BSBSMB405 to BSBSMB405B | |
| | | BSBLDR402 to BSBWOR401A | |
| | | BSBLDR403 to BSBWOR402A | |
| | | BSBWRT401 to BSBWRT401A | |
| | | TAEDEL402 to TAEDEL402 | |
| CPC40208 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) | CPC40208 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40208 | Е |

Approved Page 99 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 | |
| | | BSBITU202A to BSBITU202 | |
| | | BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 | |
| | | BSBMGT403A to BSBMGT403 | |
| | | BSBPMG510A to BSBPMG522 | |
| | | BSBWOR401A to BSBLDR402 | |
| | | BSBWOR402A to BSBLDR403 | |
| | | BSBWRT401A to BSBWRT401 | |
| CPC40308 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | CPC40308 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40308 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBCUS301B to BSBCUS301 | |
| | | BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 | |
| | | BSBITU202A to BSBITU202 | |

Approved Page 100 of 429

| CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|
| | BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 | |
| | BSBMGT403A to BSBMGT403 | |
| | BSBWOR402A to BSBLDR403 | |
| | BSBWRT401A to BSBWRT401 | |
| CPC40408 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40408 | Е |
| | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | BSBCUS402B to BSBCUS402 | |
| | BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 | |
| | BSBITU202A to BSBITU202 | |
| | BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 | |
| | BSBMGT403A to BSBMGT403 | |
| | BSBRES401A to BSBRES401 | |
| | BSBSMB401A to BSBSMB401 BSBWRT401A | |
| | CPC40408 - Certificate IV in Building and | BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 BSBMGT403A to BSBMGT403 BSBWOR402A to BSBLDR403 BSBWRT401A to BSBWRT401 CPC40408 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) CPC40408 Update superseded imported equivalent to CPC40408 Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: BSBCUS402B to BSBCUS402 BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 BSBITU201 BSBITU202A to BSBITU202 BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 BSBMGT403A to BSBMGT403 BSBRES401A to BSBRES401 BSBSMB401A to BSBSMB401A to BSBSMB401A to BSBSMB401A to BSBSMB401A |

Approved Page 101 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| CPC40508 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | CPC40508 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40508 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBCUS301B to BSBCUS301 | |
| | | BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 | |
| | | BSBITU202A to BSBITU202 | |
| | | BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 | |
| | | BSBMGT403A to BSBMGT403 | |
| | | BSBPMG522A to BSBPMG522 | |
| | | BSBWOR401A to BSBLDR402 | |
| | | BSBWRT401A to BSBWRT401 | |
| | | TAEDEL402A to TAEDEL402 | |
| CPC40611 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | CPC40611 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40611 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list | |

Approved Page 102 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | | to current version: | |
| | | BSBCUS301B to BSBCUS301 | |
| | | BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 | |
| | | BSBITU202A to BSBITU202 | |
| | | BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 | |
| | | BSBMGT403A to BSBMGT403 | |
| | | BSBSMB401A to BSBSMB401 | |
| | | BSBWOR402A to BSBLDR403 | |
| | | BSBWRT401A to BSBWRT401 | |
| | | TLILIC3006A to TLILIC3006 | |
| | | TLILIC3008A to TLILIC3008 | |
| | | TLILIC4009A to TLILIC4009 | |
| | | TLILIC4010A to TLILIC4010 | |
| | | TLILIC4011A to TLILIC4011 | |
| CPC40708 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) | CPC40708 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40708 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |

Approved Page 103 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 | |
| | | BSBITU202A to BSBITU202 | |
| | | BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 | |
| | | BSBMGT403A to BSBMGT403 | |
| | | BSBPMG510A to BSBPMG522 | |
| | | BSBSMB401A to BSBSMB401 | |
| | | BSBSMB402A to BSBSMB402 | |
| | | BSBSMB404A to BSBSMB404 | |
| | | BSBSMB405B to BSBSMB405 | |
| | | BSBWOR402A to BSBLDR403 | |
| | | BSBWRT401A to BSBWRT401 | |
| | | TAEDEL402A to TAEDEL402 | |
| CPC40808 - Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | CPC40808 - Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40808 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 | |
| | | BSBITU202A to | |

Approved Page 104 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | | BSBITU202 | |
| | | BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 | |
| | | BSBMGT403A to BSBMGT403 | |
| | | BSBPMG510A to BSBPMG522 | |
| | | BSBSMB401A to BSBSMB401 | |
| | | BSBSMB402A to BSBSMB402 | |
| | | BSBSMB404A to BSBSMB404 | |
| | | BSBSMB405B to BSBSMB405 | |
| | | BSBWOR401A to BSBLDR402 | |
| | | BSBWOR402A to BSBLDR403 | |
| | | BSBWRT401A to BSBWRT401 | |
| | | TAEDEL402A to TAEDEL402 | |
| CPC40912 - Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | CPC40912 - Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40912 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBCUS301B to BSBCUS301 | |
| | | BSBINN301A to BSBINN301 | |

Approved Page 105 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| | | BSBITU201A to BSBITU201 | |
| | | BSBITU202A to BSBITU202 | |
| | | BSBITU301A to BSBITU301 | |
| | | BSBLED401A to BSBLED401 | |
| | | BSBMGT403A to BSBMGT403 | |
| | | BSBPMG522A to BSBPMG522 | |
| | | BSBSMB401A to BSBSMB401 | |
| | | BSBSMB402A to BSBSMB402 | |
| | | BSBSMB404A to BSBSMB404 | |
| | | BSBSMB405B to BSBSMB405 | |
| | | BSBSMB406A to BSBSMB406 | |
| | | BSBSMB407A to BSBSMB407 | |
| | | BSBWOR401A to BSBLDR402 | |
| | | BSBWOR402A to BSBLDR403 | |
| | | BSBWRT401A to BSBWRT401 | |
| | | TAEDEL402A to TAEDEL402 | |
| CPC41013 - Certificate IV in Demolition | CPC41013 - Certificate IV in Demolition | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC41013 | Е |

Approved Page 106 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: RIICWD503A to RIICWD503D RIIOHS302A to RIIWHS302D | |
| CPC50210 - Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | CPC50210 - Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50210 Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | Е |
| | | BSBCUS501C to BSBCUS501 | |
| | | BSBFIM501A to BSBFIM501 | |
| | | BSBHRM509A to BSBHRM509 | |
| | | BSBINN502A to BSBINN502 | |
| | | BSBITA401A to BSBITA401 | |
| | | BSBITU402A to BSBITU402 | |
| | | BSBITU404A to BSBITU404 | |
| | | BSBLED502A to BSBLED502 | |
| | | BSBMGT502B to BSBMGT502 | |

Approved Page 107 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | | BSBMGT515A to BSBMGT517 | |
| | | BSBRSK501B to BSBRSK501 | |
| | | BSBSLS502A to BSBSLS502 | |
| | | BSBWOR501B to BSBWOR501 | |
| | | BSBWOR502B to BSBWOR502 | |
| CPC50308 - Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC50308 - Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50308 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBCUS501C to BSBCUS501 | |
| | | BSBHRM509A to BSBHRM509 | |
| | | BSBINN502A to BSBINN502 | |
| | | BSBITA401A to BSBITA401 | |
| | | BSBITU402A to BSBITU402 | |
| | | BSBITU404A to BSBITU404 | |
| | | BSBLED502A to BSBLED502 | |
| | | BSBMGT502B to BSBMGT502 BSBSLS502A to | |

Approved Page 108 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | | BSBSLS502 | |
| | | BSBWOR501B to BSBWOR501 | |
| CPC50412 - Diploma of Plumbing and Services | CPC50412 - Diploma of Plumbing and Services | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50412 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBCUS501C to BSBCUS501 | |
| | | BSBFIM501A to BSBFIM501 | |
| | | BSBMGT515A to BSBMGT517 | |
| | | BSBWOR502B to BSBWOR502 | |
| CPC50509 - Diploma of Fire Systems Design | CPC50509 - Diploma of Fire Systems Design | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50509 | Е |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBAUD504B to BSBAUD504 | |
| | | BSBCUS402B to BSBCUS402 | |
| | | BSBCUS501C to | |

Approved Page 109 of 429

| CPC08 V9.3 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | BSBCUS501 BSBOHS504B to BSBWHS503 BSBPMG510A to BSBPMG522 | |
| CPC60212 - Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC60212 - Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC60212 | E |
| | | Update superseded imported equivalent units from elective list to current version: | |
| | | BSBMGT617A to BSBMGT617 | |
| | | BSBMKG609A to BSBMKG609 | |
| | | BSBRSK501B to BSBRSK501 | |

Mapping CPC08 Version 9.2 qualifications to Version 9

| CPC08 V9.2 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction | CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC10111 Core unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry updated to current version CPCCWHS1001Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | Е |

Approved Page 110 of 429

| CPC08 V9.2 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40110 Elective unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry updated to current version CPCCWHS1001Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | E |
| CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40308 Elective unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry updated to current version CPCCWHS1001Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | Е |
| CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40508 Elective unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry updated to current version CPCCWHS1001Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | E |
| CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40611 Elective unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry updated to current version CPCCWHS1001Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | Е |
| CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) | CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40708 Elective unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry updated to current version CPCCWHS1001Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | Е |

Approved Page 111 of 429

| CPC08 V9.2 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments | Equivalent/Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40808 Elective unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry updated to current version CPCCWHS1001Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | E |
| CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition | CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC41013 Elective unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry updated to current version CPCCWHS1001Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | Е |
| CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50210 Elective unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry updated to current version CPCCWHS1001Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | Е |

Mapping CPC08 Version 9.1 qualifications to Version 9

| CPC08 V9.1 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| | CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying | Deleted qualification. Deletion of CPC50108 was based on industry advice stemming from significant duplication between units in this Diploma qualification and those in the CPC60115 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying. CPC60108 was redesigned to accommodate CPC50108 and was released with CPC Version 1 as CPC60115. |

Approved Page 112 of 429

| CPC08 V9.1 code and title | CPC08 V9 code and title | Comments |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | | |

Mapping CPC08 Version 9 qualifications to Version 8

| Qualification code and title in Version 9 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 8 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivale nt/ Not equivalen t |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways | CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC20211 • minor editorial changes to clarify elective packaging rules, without changing intent • elective units updated: • CPCCJN2002A to current equivalent version (CPCCJN2002B Prepare for off-site manufacturing process) • CPCCST2002A to current non-equivalent version (CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products) | Е |
| CPC30313 Certificate III in Concreting | CPC30311 Certificate III in Concreting | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC30311 • qualification packaging amended: • total number of units required increased from 18 to 20 • core units increased from 13 to 14 • elective units increased from 5 to 6 • core and elective units revised, including replacement with non-equivalent versions and addition of new units | N |

Approved Page 113 of 429

| | | pathways information added | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPC30413 Certificate III in Demolition | CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC30411 Core and elective units revised resulting in the addition of 11 new units | N |
| CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery | CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31912 • elective unit updated: • CPCCJN2002A to current equivalent version (CPCCJN2002B Prepare for off-site manufacturing process) • pathways information added | Е |
| CPC32313 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Inst allation) | CPC32311 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Inst allation) | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32311 Qualification packaging amended: CPCCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment added CPCCST2001A Prepare for stonemasonry construction process deleted CPCCST2002A revised resulting in non-equivalent CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products CPCCST3005A revised resulting in non-equivalent CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work minor change to elective packaging wording, without changing intent elective unit added: CPCCCM2009A Carry out basic demolition rew units rewritten and reinstated into elective pool from previous BCF and BCG Training Packages: | N |

Page 114 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| | | CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls CPCCST3017A Construct stone arches CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs CPCCST3020A Produce reconstituted stone CPCCST3021A Renovate and restore stone work pathways information added | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing | CPC32412 Certificate III in Plumbing | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32412 Qualification packaging amended: core gas unit CPCPGS3058A replaced with non-equivalent unit CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances prerequisite unit to CPCCCM2008B (CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry) added to elective streams where CPCCCM2008B appears Water stream elective unit CPCPFS3033A revised to non-equivalent unit CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment imported units for the purpose of ARC licensing added to the Mechanical Services elective stream: UEENEE101A Apply Occupational Health and Safety regulations, codes and practices in the workplace UEENEEJ102A Prepare and connect refrigerant tubing and fittings | N |

Approved Page 115 of 429

| | | UEENEEJ105A Position, assemble and start up single | |
|--|--|---|---|
| | | head split air conditioning and water heating heat pump systems | |
| | | UEENEEJ172A Recover, pressure test, evacuate, charge and leak test refrigerants – split systems | |
| | | • pathways information added | |
| CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing | CPC32512 Certificate III in Plumbing | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32512 | N |
| (Mechanical | (Mechanical | Qualification packaging amended: | |
| Services) | Services) | Water stream core requirements changed from 23 to 24 and Water stream elective requirements changed from 7 to 5 (to align to Water stream requirements in CPC32413) | |
| | | Gas Services stream core unit CPCPGS3058A revised to non-equivalent CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances | |
| | | CPCPWT3020A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply added as a core unit in Water stream | |
| | | CPCPFS2021A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems deleted from Water stream electives | |
| | | Water stream elective unit CPCPFS3033A revised and recoded to CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment | |
| | | prerequisite unit to CPCCCM2008B (CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS) | |
| | | requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry) added to elective streams | |
| | | where CPCCCM2008B appears imported units for the purpose of ARC licensing added to the | |
| | | Mechanical Services elective | |

Approved Page 116 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| | | stream: • UEENEEE101A Apply Occupational Health and Safety regulations, codes and practices in the workplace • UEENEEJ102A Prepare and connect refrigerant tubing and fittings • UEENEEJ105A Position, assemble and start up single head split air conditioning and water heating heat pump systems | |
|---|---|--|---|
| | | UEENEEJ172A Recover, pressure test, evacuate, charge and leak test refrigerants – split systems pathways information added | |
| CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting | CPC32712 Certificate III in Gas Fitting | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32712 • core unit CPCPGS3058A revised to non-equivalent CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances • prerequisite unit to CPCCCM2008B (CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry) added to elective list • pathways information added | N |
| CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection | CPC32812 Certificate III in Fire Protection | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32812 • four core units revised resulting in non-equivalence and changes to codes: • CPCPFS3044A Install distribution and range pipes • CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment • CPCPFS3046A Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure • CPCPFS3047A Test and | N |

Approved Page 117 of 429

| | | maintain automatic fire | |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | sprinklers two new units added to elective pool: CPCPFS3048A Install fixed fire pumpsets CPCPFS3049A Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets pathways information added | |
| CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40110 two new sustainability elective units added: CPCSUS4002A Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings CPCSUS4003A Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills imported elective units updated minor editorial changes to elective packaging rules, without changing intent | E |
| CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40508 • new concreting unit added the elective pool (CPCCCO4001A Supervise concreting work) • imported elective unit BSBPMG510A updated to current version (BSBPMG522A Undertake project work) • minor editorial changes to elective packaging rules, without changing intent • pathways information added | E |
| CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40912 • one new elective unit added to the fire services stream (CPCPFS4027A Commission fire sprinkler systems) • elective units updated to equivalent | Е |

Approved Page 118 of 429

| | | versions: CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations CPCPGS4023B Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances imported elective unit BSBPMG510A updated to current version (BSBPMG522A Undertake project work) | |
|--|--|---|---|
| CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition | | New qualification | |
| CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50210 two new sustainability elective units added: CPCSUS5002A Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency CPCSUS5003A Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies minor editorial changes to elective packaging rules, without changing intent | E |
| CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design | CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50612 • elective unit CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations updated to equivalent version | Е |

No other CPC qualifications were added, changed or deleted as a result of the changes made in Version 9.

Approved Page 119 of 429

Mapping of CPC08v8 qualifications

Mapping CPC08 Version 8 qualifications to Version 7

| Qualification code and title in Version 8 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 7 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction | CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC10111 | Е |
| | | Addition of CPCCCM1016A to elective pool | |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC20112 Certificate II in Construction | CPC20111 Certificate II in Construction | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC20111 | N |
| | | Qualification packaging amended: • same total number of units, but core units required increased by one and elective units reduced with the move of CPCCCM2010B from elective to core • change in options regarding choice of elective units • elective unit grouping changed resulting in deletion of some elective | |
| | | units Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |

Page 120 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways | CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC20211 Change to the packaging rules regarding choice of electives to allow the choice to extend beyond CPC08, increasing the qualification's flexibility Elective units revised resulting in a number of changes to unit identifier | E |
|--|--|---|---|
| Deleted qualification | CPC20311 Certificate II in Steelfixing | | |
| Deleted qualification | CPC20411 Certificate II in Concreting | | |
| Deleted qualification | CPC20511 Certificate II in Stoneworking | | |
| CPC20712 Certificate II in Drainage | CPC20711 Certificate II in Drainage | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC20711 Qualification packaging amended – same number of core and elective units required – but changed core units: CPCPCM2050A moved from core to elective CPCPDR3021A moved from elective to core native CPC08 first aid unit (CPCPCM2011A) replaced with imported HLT07 unit (HLTFA211A) A number of core and elective units replaced with updated versions | N |

Approved Page 121 of 429

| | 1 | | 1 |
|---|---|--|---|
| CPC20812 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding | CPC20811 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC20811 | N |
| | | A number of core and elective units replaced with updated versions | |
| | | Change to core unit: | |
| | | native CPC08 first aid unit (CPCPCM2011A) replaced with imported HLT07 unit (HLTFA211A) | |
| CPC20912 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation | CPC20911 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC20911 | N |
| | | Guidance included in the packaging rules regarding options in choice of electives | |
| | | A number of core and elective units replaced with updated versions | |
| | | Change to core unit: | |
| | | native CPC08 first aid unit (CPCPCM2011A) replaced with imported HLT07 unit (HLTFA211A) | |
| CPC30111 Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying | CPC30111 Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30111 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry | CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30211 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a | |

Approved Page 122 of 429

| | | number of unit identifier changes | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPC30311 Certificate III in Concreting | CPC30311 Certificate III in Concreting | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30311 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| | | CPCCCM2011A removed from elective pool but not replaced with non-equivalent revised version (CPCCCM1016A) | |
| CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition | CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30411 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| | | Some elective imported units replaced with updated versions | |
| CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging | CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30511 | Е |
| | | Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| | | Elective imported unit replaced with updated version | |
| CPC30611 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating | CPC30611 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30611 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |

Approved Page 123 of 429

| | | T | |
|---|---|--|---|
| CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging | CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30711 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| | | Elective imported unit replaced with updated version | |
| | | Change to elective units list: | |
| | | CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging added to elective unit list to correct its omission from the packaging rules, given its status as prerequisite to CPCCLRG3001A | |
| CPC30812 Certificate III in Roof Tiling | CPC30811 Certificate III in Roof Tiling | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC30811 | N |
| | | Change to core units: | |
| | | CPCPCM2023A revised and not equivalent to CPCPCM2043A CPCPCM2035A revised and not equivalent to CPCPCM2055A | |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding | CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC30911 | Е |
| | | Elective units revised resulting in a number of | |

Approved Page 124 of 429

| | T | 1 | T |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | unit identifier changes | |
| | | Elective imported unit replaced with updated version | |
| CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering | CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31011 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC31111 Certificate III in Steelfixing | CPC31111 Certificate III in Steelfixing | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31111 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| | | Elective unit CPCPCM2033A revised and not equivalent to CPCPCM2053A | |
| CPC31211 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | CPC31211 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31211 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC31311 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling | CPC31311 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31311 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC31411 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing | CPC31411 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31411 | Е |
| | | Elective units revised resulting in a number of | |

Approved Page 125 of 429

| | | unit identifier changes | |
|--|---|--|---|
| CPC31511 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework | CPC31511 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31511 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC31611 Certificate III in Paving | CPC31611 Certificate III in Paving | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC31611 | Е |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| Deleted qualification | CPC31711 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing | | |
| CPC31712 Certificate III in Post-Tensioning | | New qualification | |
| CPC31812 Certificate III in Shopfitting | CPC31811 Certificate III in Shopfitting | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC31811 | N |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| | | Change to core unit: | |
| | | CPCCSH3004A revised and not equivalent to CPCCSH3006A | |
| CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery | CPC31911 Certificate III in Joinery | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC31911 | N |
| | | Change to core unit: | |
| | | CPCCCA3023A deleted and replaced with non-equivalent unit | |

Approved Page 126 of 429

| T | an a a a | |
|---|---|--|
| | CPCCCM2006B | |
| | Change to elective unit: | |
| | • CPCCSH3004A | |
| | | |
| | CPCCSH3006A | |
| | Core units revised | |
| | resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32011 | Е |
| | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC32111 Certificate III in Signage | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32111 | Е |
| | Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| | Elective imported unit replaced with updated version | |
| | New elective units added: | |
| | CPCCSI3015ACPCCSI3016A | |
| CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32211 | Е |
| | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| | Change to elective unit: | |
| | CPCCSH3004A revised but deemed not equivalent to CPCCSH3006A | |
| | in Carpentry and Joinery CPC32111 Certificate III in Signage CPC32211 Certificate III | revised and not equivalent to CPCSH3006A Core units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32011 Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes CPC32111 Certificate III Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes CPC32111 Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes Elective imported unit replaced with updated version New elective units added: CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32211 Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes CPC32211 Certificate III Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes Change to elective unit: CPCCSH3004A revised but deemed |

Approved Page 127 of 429

| CPC32311 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) | CPC32311 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC32311 Core and elective units revised resulting in a unit identifier change to elective unit | E |
|---|--|--|---|
| CPC32412 Certificate III in Plumbing | CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32411 Change to core units in all streams, including: | N |
| CPC32512 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) | CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32511 Change to core units in | N |

Approved Page 128 of 429

| | | all streams, including: | |
|---|---|--|---|
| | | all streams, including: a number of units replaced with updated versions water stream: CPCPCM2011A replaced with imported unit HLTFA211A gas services stream: new unit CPCPGS3047A added CPCPGS3017A deleted Change to elective units: native and imported units replaced with updated versions new unit CPCPWT3030A added to water stream Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing | CPC32611 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32611 Change to core units: • a number of units replaced with updated versions • a number of units revised resulting in unit identifier changes • CPCPCM2011A replaced with imported unit HLTFA211A | N |

Approved Page 129 of 429

| | | Change to elective units: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | a number of units replaced with updated versions | |
| CPC32712 Certificate III in Gas Fitting | CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32711 | N |
| | | Change to core units: | |
| | | a number of units replaced with updated versions | |
| | | CPCPCM2011A replaced with imported unit HLTFA211A | |
| | | new unit | |
| | | Change to elective units: | |
| | | a number of units replaced with updated versions several units revised resulting in unit identifier changes | |
| CPC32812 Certificate III in Fire Protection | CPC32811 Certificate III in Fire Protection | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC32811 | N |
| | | Change to core units: | |
| | | a number of units replaced with updated versions CPCPCM2011A replaced with imported unit HLTFA211A PRMFES units replaced with CPPFES units Change to elective units: | |

Approved Page 130 of 429

| | | CPPCMN2002A Participate in workplace safety arrangements and CPPFES2006A Prepare for installation and servicing operations added to elective unit list to correct their omission from the packaging rules, given their status as prerequisite to CPCPFS3040A, CPCPFS3041A, CPCPFS3042A and CPCPFS3043A new unit CPCPWT3030A added to water stream a number of units replaced with updated versions several units revised resulting in unit identifier changes | |
|--|--|--|---|
| CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations | | New qualification | |
| CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40110 Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | E |
| CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) | CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40208 Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier | Е |

Approved Page 131 of 429

| | | changes | |
|--|--|---|---|
| CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40308 Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | E |
| CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) | CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40408 Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | Е |
| CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40508 Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | Е |
| CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40611 Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes Addition of the following units to elective unit list to correct their omission from the packaging rules, given their status as prerequisite to CPCCLRG4001A and CPCCLSF4001A respectively: CPCCLRG3002A Licence to perform rigging intermediate | E |

Approved Page 132 of 429

| | | level CPCCLSF3001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level | |
|--|--|--|---|
| CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade | CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40708 | Е |
| Contracting) | Contracting) | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40808 | E |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | CPC40911 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC40911 | N |
| | | Core and elective units replaced with updated version | |
| | | Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |
| CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying | CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50108 | Е |
| | | Imported units updated to current version | |
| CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50210 | Е |
| | | Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | |

Approved Page 133 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50308 Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | E |
|---|--|---|---|
| CPC50412 Diploma of Plumbing and Services | CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC50408 A number of core and elective units updated and deemed not equivalent to previous version Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | N |
| CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design | CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50509 A number of elective units updated and deemed not equivalent to previous version Elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | E |
| CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design | CPC50611 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC50611 Change to core units: CPCPFS5000A deleted and replaced with CPCSFS5001A CPCPFS5002A deleted and replaced with CPCSFS5007A Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | N |

Approved Page 134 of 429

| CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying | CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC60108 Imported units updated to current version | Е |
|---|---|--|---|
| CPC60212 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC60208 Change to core unit: CPCCBC6004A deleted and replaced with CPCCBC6018A Core and elective units revised resulting in a number of unit identifier changes | N |
| CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management | CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management | No change | Е |

Mapping of CPC08v7 qualifications

Mapping CPC08 Version 7 qualifications to Version 6.1

| Qualification code and title in Version 7 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 6.1 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
| CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition | CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition | Two new CPC08 units added to the list of elective units: CPCCDE3014A Remove non-friable asbestos CPCCDE3015A Remove friable asbestos. | Е |

Approved Page 135 of 429

| | | CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in those units. CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos deleted from elective list in qualification. | |
|---|---|--|---|
| CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units: • CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal. CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit. CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in qualification. | E |
| CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units: • CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal. CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit. CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in | E |

Approved Page 136 of 429

| | | qualification. | |
|--|--|--|---|
| CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units: • CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal. CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit. CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in | E |
| CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | qualification. One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units: CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal. CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit. CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in qualification. | E |
| CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) | CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) | One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units: • CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction | E |

Approved Page 137 of 429

| | | industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit. CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in qualification. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units: • CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal. CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit. CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials deleted from elective list in qualification. | E |
| CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | One new CPC08 unit added to the list of elective units: • CPCCBC5014A Conduct asbestos assessment associated with removal. CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry also added to the elective bank given its prerequisite status in that unit. | E |

Approved Page 138 of 429

Mapping of CPC08v6 qualifications

Mapping of CPC08 Version 6.1 to Version 6

| Qualification code and title in Version 6.1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 6 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalen t/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing | CPC32411 Certificate III in Plumbing | Re-coded the following units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes: CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping systems CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL. | E |
| CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) | CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) | Re-coded the following units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes: • CPCPGS3031A | E |

Approved Page 139 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 6.1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 6 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalen t/ Not equivalent |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | Install gas piping systems CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL. | |
| CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting | CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting | Corrected qualification, removing erroneous listing in the elective pool of the unit CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment and relocating it to its originally intended core pool location Packaging rules not altered Re-coded the following units in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes: CPCPGS3031A CPCPGS3032A | E |

Approved Page 140 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 6.1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 6 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package Equivalent |
|--|---|--|
| | | CPCPGS3033A |
| | | • CPCPGS3034A |
| | | • CPCPGS3035A |

No other CPC qualifications were added or changed in Version 6.1.

Mapping of CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to Version 5

| Qualification code and title in Version 6 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 5 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction | CPC10108 Certificate I in Construction | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC10108 | N |
| | | Overall number of units required for qualification increased from 10 to 11 to reflect increase of core units from 7 to 8 (CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry) Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| CPC20111 Certificate II in Construction | CPC20108 Certificate II in Construction | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20108 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in core unit CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement | |

Approved Page 141 of 429

| | | in a number of core units removed Units added to elective pool Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
|--|--|--|---|
| CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways | CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20208 Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed Unit added to elective bank (CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms) Imported units upgraded to more recent version | N |
| CPC20311 Certificate II in Steelfixing | CPC20308 Certificate II in Steelfixing | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20308 Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed Imported units upgraded to more recent version | N |
| CPC20411 Certificate II in Concreting | CPC20408 Certificate II in Concreting | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20408 Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed Imported units upgraded to more recent version | N |
| CPC20511 Certificate II in Stoneworking | CPC20508 Certificate II in Stoneworking | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20508 Prerequisite unit changed | N |

Approved Page 142 of 429

| | | from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in core unit CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPC20711 Certificate II in Drainage | CPC20708 Certificate II in Drainage | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20708 New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003A Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded to new units Imported units upgraded to more recent version | N |
| CPC20811 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding | CPC20808 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC20808 CPCCCM2010A added as additional core unit, taking number of required core units from 14 to 15, with overall number of required units remaining the same New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003A Prerequisite unit requirements removed from one unit Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded to new units New unit added to elective pool (CPPFES2006A) Imported units upgraded to more recent version | N |
| CPC20911 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation | CPC20908 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to | N |

Approved Page 143 of 429

| | 1 | CDC20000 | 1 |
|--|--|---|---|
| | | CPC20908 New unit CPCPCM2023A in | |
| | | core replacing CPCPCM2003A Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded to new units | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC30111 Certificate III in Bricklaying/ Blocklaying | CPC30108 Certificate III in Bricklaying/ Blocklaying | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30108 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Units added to elective pool | |
| CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry | CPC30208 Certificate III in Carpentry | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30208 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCCA2011A core unit | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC30311 Certificate III in Concreting | CPC30308 Certificate III in Concreting | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30308 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC30411 Certificate III in Demolition | CPC30408 Certificate III in Demolition | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to | N |

Approved Page 144 of 429

| | T | CDC20409 | T |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | CPC30408 | |
| | | Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging | CPC30508 Certificate III in Dogging | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30508 | N |
| | | Overall number of units required for qualification reduced from 15 to 13 to reflect change of two dogging units (CPCCDO2011A and CPCCDO3011A) from core to elective; reducing number of core units from 11 to 9 | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Units added to elective pool | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC30611 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating | CPC30608 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30608 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in most CPCCPD core and elective units | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | A prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCPD3034A elective unit | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to | |

Approved Page 145 of 429

| | | more recent version | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging | CPC30708 Certificate III in Rigging | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30708 | N |
| | | Core units reduced from 14 to 11 and overall units required for qualification reduced from 18 to 15, to reflect: | |
| | | removal of two non-licensing rigging units (CPCCRI3012A and CPCCRI3013A) from core to elective | |
| | | removal of two dogging units (CPCCDO3011A and CPCCDO3012A) from the qualification | |
| | | addition of CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights to core | |
| | | Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in several core units | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC30811 Certificate III in Roof Tiling | CPC30808 Certificate III in Roof Tiling | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC30808 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Addition of CPCPCM2023A to core | |
| | | Overall number of units required for qualification remains at 17, with the core increased by one unit and the electives reduced by one unit | |
| CPC30911 Certificate | CPC30908 Certificate III | Revised qualification, not | N |

Approved Page 146 of 429

| III in Scaffolding | in Scaffolding | deemed equivalent to CPC30908 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Overall number of units required for qualification reduced from 15 to 13 to reflect change from core to elective of two scaffolding units (CPCCSC2002A and CPCCSC3001A); reducing number of core units from 11 to 9 | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Units added to and removed from elective pool | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering | CPC31008 Certificate III in Solid Plastering | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31008 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Units added to elective pool | |
| | | Clarification of the packaging rules to confirm the requirement to complete 5 elective units | |
| CPC31111 Certificate III in Steelfixing | CPC31108 Certificate III in Steelfixing | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31108 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC31211 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31208 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement | |

Approved Page 147 of 429

| | | in a number of core units removed | |
|--|--|---|---|
| CPC31311 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling | CPC31308 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31308 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Units added to elective pool | |
| CPC31411 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing | CPC31408 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31408 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Units added to elective pool | |
| CPC31511 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework | CPC31508 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31508 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in a number of core units | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC31611 Certificate III in Paving | CPC31608 Certificate III in Paving | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31608 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms core unit | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |

Approved Page 148 of 429

| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPC31711 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing | CPC31708 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31708 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms core unit | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement added to one Version 5 core unit | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC31811 Certificate III in Shopfitting | CPC31808 Certificate III in Shopfitting | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31808 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Units added to elective pool | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC31911 Certificate III in Joinery | CPC31908 Certificate III in Joinery | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC31908 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCCA2011A Handle carpentry materials core unit | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and | CPC32008 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to | N |

Approved Page 149 of 429

| Joinery | | CPC32008 | |
|--|--|---|---|
| | | Overall number of units required for qualification remain unchanged, but core units changed from 27 to 28: | |
| | | 4 CA units added (CPCCCA3010A, CPCCCA3013A, CPCCCA3017A and CPCCCA3019A) | |
| | | CPCCCM2002A, CPCCJN3002A and CPCCSH3001A moved from core to elective | |
| | | Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms core unit | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement added to CPCCCA2011A Handle carpentry materials5 core unit | |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC32111 Certificate III in Signage | CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32108 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) | CPC32208 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32208 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement added to several core units | |

Approved Page 150 of 429

| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
|---|--|---|---|
| CPC32311 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installati | CPC32308 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installatio | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32308 | N |
| on) | n) | Prerequisite unit changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A in CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms core unit | |
| | | Changes to JN units in elective bank as follows: | |
| | | CPCCJN2010A Maintain inventory and control stock: unit deleted CPCCJN2013A Assemble components: error in digit code of unit corrected to accurate listing of CPCCJN2001A CPCCJN2012A Package manufactured products for transport: error in digit code of unit corrected to accurate listing of CPCCJN2003A Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed Units added to elective pool | |
| CPC32411 Certificate | CPC32408 Certificate III | Revised qualification, not | N |
| III in Plumbing | in Plumbing | deemed equivalent to CPC32408 | |
| | | Changes to water stream packaging rules with no change to overall number of units required for qualification: | |
| | | new unit (CPCPWT3010A) added to core unit requirements, | |

Approved Page 151 of 429

| | | increasing number required from 23 to 24 • elective unit requirement reduced by 1 unit to 5 New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrerequisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed Units added to and deleted from elective pool Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
|--|---|--|---|
| CPC32511 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) | CPC32508 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32508 New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrerequisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed Changes to water stream packaging rules with no change to overall number of units required for qualification: CPCPFS3017A removed from core and unit core requirement reduced by 1 from 24 to 23 CPCPFS3017A added to elective pool unit elective requirement increased by 1 from 6 to 7 Units added to elective pool | N |

Approved Page 152 of 429

| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPC32611 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing | CPC32608 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32608 | N |
| | | Core units required for qualification increased by one to reflect addition to core of CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights | |
| | | No change to overall number of units required for qualification | |
| | | New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrerequisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units | |
| | | Units added to and removed from elective pool | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC32711 Certificate III in Gas Fitting | CPC32708 Certificate III in Gas Fitting | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC32708 | N |
| | | New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrerequisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2023A in core units | |
| | | Prerequisite units removed from one core unit in qualification | |
| | | Units added to and removed from elective pool | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC32811 Certificate III in Fire Protection | CPC32808 Certificate III in Fire Protection | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to | N |

Approved Page 153 of 429

| | T | CDC22000 | |
|--|--|---|---|
| | | CPC32808 | |
| | | Total number of units required for qualification increased from 33 to 37 to allow for an increase in elective units required | |
| | | New unit CPCPCM2023A in core replacing CPCPCM2003APrerequisite unit changed from CPCPCM2003A to CPCPCM2013A in Version 5 core units | |
| | | Prerequisite units removed from core units in qualification | |
| | | Units coded MEM removed from qualification | |
| | | Units added to elective pool | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC40110 Imported units upgraded to more recent version | E |
| CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) | CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) | Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC40208 Imported units upgraded to more recent version | Е |
| CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC40308 Imported units upgraded to | E |
| | | more recent version | |
| CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) | CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) | Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to | Е |

Approved Page 154 of 429

| | | CPC40408 Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
|--|--|---|---|
| CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC40508 Imported units upgraded to more recent version | Е |
| CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | CPC40608 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC40608 Overall number of units required for qualification remains unchanged, but core units reduced from 4 to 2 in two streams: • crane operations • rigging Removed stream core units CPCCBC4043A and CPCCBC4044A (crane) and CPCCBC4045A and CPCCBC4046A(rigging) included in list of elective units A number of additional units added to the electives Imported units upgraded to more recent version | N |
| CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) | CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) | Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC40708 Imported units upgraded to more recent version | E |
| CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC40808 Erroneous double listing of BSBWOR401A as both core and elective. Unit removed | Е |

Approved Page 155 of 429

| | | from core list, leaving correct number of core units for qualification requirement (17) Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
|---|---|--|---|
| CPC40911 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | CPC40909 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC40909 | N |
| | | Prerequisite unit requirement in a number of core units removed | |
| | | A number of units in qualification reviewed with a change to unit outcome | |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying | CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying | Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC50108 | Е |
| | | Imported units upgraded to more recent version | |
| CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification deemed equivalent to CPC50210 | Е |
| CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC50308 | Е |
| CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services | CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services | Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC50408 | Е |
| CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design | CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design | Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC50509 | Е |
| CPC50611 Diploma of Hydraulic Services | CPC50609 Diploma of Hydraulic Services | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to | N |

Approved Page 156 of 429

| Design | Design | CPC50609 Prerequisite unit requirements upgraded in some core units | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying | CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying | Revised qualification, deemed equivalent to CPC60108 Imported units upgraded to more recent version | E |
| CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Revised qualification to comply with the NQC flexibility policy update, deemed equivalent to CPC60208 | Е |
| CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management | CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management | No change | Е |

Mapping of CPC08 qualifications

Mapping of CPC08 Version 5 qualifications to Version 4

| Qualification code and title in Version 5 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 4 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | Addition of new general elective unit CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to elective pool of qualification Unit deemed equivalent |

Approved Page 157 of 429

${\bf Mapping\ of\ CPC08\ Version\ 4\ qualifications\ to\ Version\ 3}$

| Mapping CPC08 Version 4 qualifications to Version 3 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Qualification code and title in Version 4 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 3 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package |
| CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | CPC40108 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification, not deemed equivalent to CPC40108 |
| | | CPCCBC4012A Read and interpret plans and specifications changed from an elective unit to a core unit, resulting in the qualification increasing by one unit |
| | | Imported unit CHCCS405A previously available in the elective unit list was not redeveloped in CHC08. CHC08 mapping guide identifies HLTHIR403B Work effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers from HLT07 as the equivalent replacement unit |
| CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | CPC50208 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) | Revised qualification, not equivalent to CPC50208 Core increased by seven units and electives decreased by one unit |
| | | Eight additional units provided as options in the elective pool |
| | | Overall qualification increased to 18 units |
| CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction | CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Revised qualification with same code, as equivalent Two units used in the |
| | | I WO WIRES USED III THE |

Page 158 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Mapping CPC08 Version 4 qualifications to Version 3 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Qualification code and title in Version 4 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 3 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package |
| (Management) | | elective pool changed as part of the process of aligning CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) to regulatory requirements: • CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects replaces • CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings replaces |
| | | Number of elective units remains unchanged |
| No other CPC qualification | ns were added or changed in Ve | rsion 4. |

Mapping of CPC08 Version 3 qualifications to Version 2

| Mapping CPC08 Version 3 qualifications to Version 2 | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Qualification code and title in Version 3 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 2 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | |
| CPC40909 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | CPC40908 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | Addition of specialist hydraulic services design stream to CPC40908 | |
| CPC50609 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design | | New to CPC08 | |

Approved Page 159 of 429

| Mapping CPC08 Version 3 qualifications to Version 2 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Qualification code and title in Version 3 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 2 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package |
| No other CPC qualifications were added or changed in Version 3. | | |

Mapping of CPC08 Version 2 qualifications to Version 1

| Qualification code and title in Version 2 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in Version 1 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design | | New to CPC08. |
| CPC70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management | | New to CPC08. |

Mapping Version 1 CPC08 qualifications to previous Training Package

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| CPC10108 Certificate I in Construction | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. One unit on undertaking a construction project moved from elective to core. New OHS induction code unit has been added. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |

Approved Page 160 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| CPC20108 Certificate II in Construction | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways | New qualification developed to provide a pre-vocational pathway into various trade areas at Certificate III level. Uses units aligned to other Certificate II and III qualifications to introduce learners to a range of basic skills and industry requirements. | |
| CPC20308 Certificate II in Steelfixing | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice. | This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications. The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC20408 Certificate II in Concreting | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice. Addition of CPCCCO3006A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete to electives. | This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications. The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end |

Page 161 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | | numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC20508 Certificate II in Stoneworking | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice and replacement of unit CPCCJN3001A Use static machines with CPCCST3006A Machine stone. | This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications. The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC20708 Certificate II in Drainage | Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC20808 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding | Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC20908 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation | Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC30108 Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |

Approved Page 162 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| CPC30208 Certificate III in Carpentry | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC30308 Certificate III in Concreting | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has a new elective high risk work licensing unit included | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC30408 Certificate III in Demolition | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC30508 Certificate III in Dogging | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has a new core high risk work licensing unit included | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC30608 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has two units in decorative painting techniques split and enhanced: advanced decorating in the bank of elective units, as well as a new unit for application of intumescent coatings. Critical aspects of evidence updated in several units to require | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |

Approved Page 163 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | completion of 6 square metres of surface from previous 8 square metres. | |
| CPC30708 Certificate III in Rigging | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has two new core high risk work licensing units included | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC30808 Certificate III in Roof Tiling | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC30908 Certificate III in Scaffolding | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has two new core high risk work licensing units included | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC31008 Certificate III in Solid Plastering | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC31108 Certificate III in Steelfixing | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC31208 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Combines the | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end |

Page 164 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | previous Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining (Plasterboard) developed as part of the COAG initiated intermediate qualifications development. Units from both previous qualifications have been combined in a restructured core and elective model. | numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC31308 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC31408 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Three waterproofing-specific units of competency are now core, whereas the previous qualification only required completion of one of the three. 'General Construction' in qualification title removed. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC31508 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice. | This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications. The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |

Approved Page 165 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|--|
| CPC31608 Certificate III in Paving | New qualification to meet the needs of specialist pavers. Includes five new paving-specific units and draws on existing construction units for completion. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC31708 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Update of packaging based on review consultation advice. | This qualification was added to the BCG03 General Construction Training Package in October 2006 as part of the COAG initiated development of intermediate construction qualifications. The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC31808 Certificate III in Shopfitting | Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Training Package. Has restructured packaging, using specialist shopfitting and general construction units. | This qualification incorporates some units of competency in previous BCF00 Off-Site Training Package qualifications: Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining) and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication). These qualifications were not widely used and to some degree are replicated in other Training Packages so have been removed from the Training Package. The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect |
| | | has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end |

Approved Page 166 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package | |
|--|--|---|--|
| | | numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. | |
| CPC31908 Certificate III in Joinery | Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package. Has restructured packaging using specialist joinery, shopfitting and general construction units. | This qualification incorporates some units of competency in previous BCF00 Off-Site Training Package qualifications: Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining) and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication). These qualifications were not widely used and to some degree are replicated in other Training Packages so have been removed from the Training Package. The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. | |
| CPC32008 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery | New qualification to meet the needs of jurisdictions that still have this joint trade outcome. Uses units from Carpentry and Joinery Certificate III qualifications in a flexible packaging arrangement. | | |
| CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage | New qualification to meet the needs of the signage industry. Includes updated units from general and previous sign industry qualifications, plus six new units reflecting new technologies used in the industry. | This qualification replaces three previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package qualifications. These were Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Sign Writing/Computer | |

Approved Page 167 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|--|
| | | Operation), Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (sign Manufacture and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Neon Manufacture). |
| CPC32208 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs) | Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package. Has restructured packaging using specialist stair building, joinery and general construction units. | This qualification incorporates some competencies in previous BCF00 Off-Site Training package qualifications: Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining) and Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication). These qualifications were not widely used and to some degree are replicated in other Training Packages so have been removed from the Framework. The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC32308 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installatio n) | Updated qualification from BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package. Has restructured packaging using specialist stonemasonry and general construction units. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC32408 Certificate III in Plumbing | Revised qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. The packaging requirements have been changed on industry advice to now identify two | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |

Approved Page 168 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | mandatory streams of the minimum four streams required to complete the qualification - Water and Sanitary. | |
| | The Roofing stream also has 8 instead of 9 core units and Water stream 23 instead of 24 core units. | |
| CPC32508 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services | Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC32608 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing | Revised qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. The packaging requirements are 21 core units instead of the previous 20 and 4 elective units, instead of the previous 10. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC32708 Certificate III in Gas Fitting | Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC32808 Certificate III in Fire Protection | Revised qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Packaging has been amended to reflect Extinguishing Agent Handling Licences as follows: | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| | Addition to core unit requirements of three units imported from CPP07 | |

Approved Page 169 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 | | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | Property Services Training Package | |
| | PRMPFS25C Inspect, test and maintain gaseous fire suppression systems | |
| | PRMPFS43A Prevent ozone depleting substance and synthetic greenhouse gas emissions | |
| | PRMPFS47A Inspect and test control and indicating equipment. | |
| CPC40108 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has additional advice on State and Territory builder licensing requirements in qualification notes | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration) | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating) | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Sales) | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |

Page 170 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC40608 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. Has four new elective high risk work licensing units included. Has new advice on pre-requirements for Heritage restoration and Refractory bricklaying streams. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Trade Contracting) | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building | New qualification to meet industry demand and regulatory requirements. The qualification is based on the Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) with three new core units specific to swimming pool and spa building. | |
| CPC40908 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services | Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC50108 Diploma of | Updated qualification from | The qualification code stem |

Approved Page 171 of 429

| Qualification code and title in Version 1 Training Package | Relationship to qualifications in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| Building Surveying | previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| Building and Construction (Building) previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential Pramework numeric for | | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services | Updated qualification from previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |
| CPC60208 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) | Updated qualification from previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. Same essential outcomes. | The qualification code stem has been updated to reflect the new Integrated Framework and the end numeric for the year has been changed to '08'. |

Approved Page 172 of 429

Mapping of CPC08v9 units of competency

Mapping CPC08 Version 9.2 units to Version 9.1

| Unit code and title in V9.2 Training Package | Relationship to units in V9.1 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| CPCCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry | Minor change to remove reference to nominal hours | Y |

Mapping CPC08 Version 9.1 units to Version 9

Deletion of the following units associated with the qualification CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying

- CPCCSV5001A Assess the construction of domestic scale buildings
- CPCCSV5002A Evaluate materials for construction of domestic scale buildings
- CPCCSV5005A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to domestic scale buildings
- CPCCSV5006A Assess construction faults in residential buildings
- CPCCSV5007A Undertake site surveys and set-out procedures for building projects
- CPCCSV5008A Apply building control legislation to building surveying
- CPCCSV5010A Interact with clients in a regulated environment
- CPCCSV5011A Apply building codes and standards to residential buildings
- CPCCSV5012A Assess timber-framed designs for one and two storey buildings
- CPCCSV5013A Apply principles of energy efficient design to buildings
- CPCCSV5014A Apply building surveying procedures to residential buildings
- CPCCSV5015A Assess structural requirements for domestic scale buildings

Mapping Version 9 CPC08 units of competency to Version 8 CPC08

| Unit code and title | Relationship to | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ |
|---|---|---|-------------|
| in V9 Training | units in V8 | | Not |
| Package | CPC08 | | equivalent |
| CPCCCO2021A Handle concreting materials | CPCCCO2011A Handle concreting materials | Changes to performance criteria, range statement, evidence requirements and methods of assessment | N |

Approved Page 173 of 429

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | Relationship to units in V8 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO2011A | |
| CPCCCO2022A Use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment | CPCCCO2012A Use concreting tools and equipment | Changes to unit title, elements, performance criteria, range statement, required skills, methods of assessment, guidance information for assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO2012A | |
| CPCCCO3035A Assess and specify concrete supply requirements | | New unit | |
| CPCCCO3036A Plan concrete work and brief team | | New unit | |
| CPCCCO3041A Place concrete | CPCCCO3021A Place concrete | Changes to descriptor, elements and performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3021A | |
| CPCCCO3042A Finish concrete | CPCCCO3022A Finish concrete | Changes to elements and performance criteria, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3022A | |
| CPCCCO3043A | CPCCCO3023A | Changes to descriptor, elements and performance criteria, range | N |

Page 174 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | Relationship to units in V8 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Cure concrete | Cure concrete | statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment | |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3023A | |
| CPCCCO3044A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete | CPCCCO3024A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete | Changes to elements and performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3024A | |
| | CPCCCO3025A | Deleted unit | |
| | Resurface concrete | Replaced by non-equivalent CPCCCO3055A Install topping slabs | |
| CPCCCO3046A Repair and rectify concrete | CPCCCO3026A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete | Changes to unit title, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3026A | |
| CPCCCO3047A Cut and core concrete | CPCCCO3027A Cut and core concrete | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3027A | |
| CPCCCO3048A Construct tilt panels | CPCCCO3028A Carry out tilt panel | Changes to unit title, elements and performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, | N |

Page 175 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | Relationship to units in V8 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| on site | construction | critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment | |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3028A | |
| CPCCCO3049A Apply and finish sprayed concrete | CPCCCO3029A Apply and finish sprayed concrete | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3029A | |
| CPCCCO3050A Carry out high performance concreting | CPCCCO3030A Carry out high performance concreting | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3030A | |
| CPCCCO3051A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations | CPCCCO3031A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment | N |
| - | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3031A | |
| CPCCCO3052A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations | CPCCCO3032A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3032A | |
| CPCCCO3053A Slump test concrete | CPCCCO3033A Slump test | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range | N |

Page 176 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | Relationship to units in V8 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| | concrete | statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment | |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3033A | |
| CPCCCO3054A Operate concrete agitator trucks | CPCCCO3034A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations | Changes to unit title, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, and methods of assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3034A | |
| CPCCCO3055A Install topping slabs | CPCCCO3025A Resurface concrete | Changes to unit title, descriptor, elements and performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, critical aspects for assessment, and methods of assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3025A | |
| CPCCCO4001A Supervise concreting work | | New unit | |
| | CPCCDE2011A Use demolition tools and equipment | Deleted unit Replaced by new units CPCCDE3017A and CPCCDE3018A | |
| | CPCCDE3011A Carry out mechanical general demolition | Deleted unit Replaced by new units CPCCDE3023A, CPCCDE3024A, CPCCDE3025A and CPCCDE3026A | |
| | CPCCDE3013A | Deleted unit | |

Page 177 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | Relationship to units in V8 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | Operate a crushing plant | Replaced by CPCCDE3021A | |
| CPCCDE3016A Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE3017A Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE3018A Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE3019A Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE3020A Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE3021A Operate demolition material crushing plants | CPCCDE3013A Operate a crushing plant | New unit, based on CPCCDE3013A Not equivalent to CPCCDE3013A | N |
| CPCCDE3022A Manage demolition recyclable and waste materials using load shifting equipment | | New unit | |

Page 178 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | Relationship to units in V8 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| CPCCDE3023A Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE3024A Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE3025A Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE3026A Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE4001A Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE4002A Plan and supervise demolition work to minimise environmental and public health and safety impact | | New unit | |
| CPCCCDE4003A Supervise individual activities on demolition sites | | New unit | |
| CPCCDE4004A Finalise demolition | | New unit | |

Approved Page 179 of 429

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | Relationship to units in V8 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| activities and supervise property handover | | | |
| CPCCJN2002B Prepare for off-site manufacturing process | CPCCJN2002A Prepare for off-site manufacturing process | Minor changes in required knowledge and range statement Other minor editorial changes Equivalent to CPCCJN2002A | Е |
| | CPCCST2002A Identify and use stone products | Deleted unit Replaced by CPCCST2006A | |
| CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products | CPCCST2002A Identify and use stone products | Changes to descriptor, application, performance criteria (including additional performance criteria), required skills and knowledge, and critical aspects for assessment Range of other minor editorial changes Not equivalent to CPCCST2002A | N |
| | CPCCST3005A Carry out profile work | Deleted unit Replaced by new unit CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work | |
| | CPCCST3008A Inlay lead to stone | Deleted unit Replaced by new unit CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone | |
| CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone | | New unit based on superseded unit BCG3083A Apply gilding to stone Not equivalent to superseded BCG unit | |
| CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls | | New unit based on superseded unit BCF3059A Cavity and solid construction Not equivalent to superseded BCF unit | |

Approved Page 180 of 429

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | Relationship to units in V8 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| CPCCST3017A Construct stone arches | | New unit based on superseded unit BCG3056A Construct stone arches Not equivalent to superseded BCG | |
| | | unit | |
| CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone | CPCCST3008A Inlay lead to stone | New unit based on superseded unit CPCCST3008A | N |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCST3008A | |
| CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs | | New unit based on superseded unit BCF3027A Lay stair and floor surfaces | |
| | | Not equivalent to superseded BCF unit | |
| CPCCST3020A Produce reconstituted stone | | New unit based on superseded unit BCG3053A Produce reconstituted stone | |
| | | Not equivalent to superseded BCG unit | |
| CPCCST3021A Renovate and restore stone work | | New unit based on superseded unit BCG3050A Renovate and restore stone work | |
| | | Not equivalent to superseded BCG unit | |
| CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work | CPCCST3005A Carry out profile work | Changes to application, performance criteria, required knowledge, and critical aspects for assessment | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCST3005A | |
| CPCPFS3044A Install distribution and range pipes | CPCPFS3032A Install distribution and range pipes | Outcomes changed to include reference to draining down. References to sustainability and work health and safety strengthened | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |

Page 181 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | Relationship to units in V8 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPFS3032A | |
| CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment | CPCPFS3033A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment | Outcomes changed to include references to draining down and recharging. References to sustainability and work health and safety strengthened | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPFS3033A | |
| CPCPFS3046A Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure | CPCPFS3035A Test fire protection systems for pressure | Change to unit title Outcomes changed to include references to draining down and recharging. References to sustainability and work health and safety strengthened | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes Not equivalent to CPCPFS3035A | |
| CPCPFS3047A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers | CPCPFS3039A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers | Outcomes changed to include references to draining down and recharging. References to sustainability and work health and safety strengthened | N |
| | | Range of other minor editorial changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPFS3039A | |
| CPCPFS3048A Install fixed fire pumpsets | | New unit | |
| CPCPFS3049A Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets | | New unit | |
| CPCPFS4027A Commission fire | | New unit | |

Approved Page 182 of 429

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | Relationship to units in V8 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| sprinkler systems | | | |
| | CPCPGS3058A Install and commission Type A gas appliances | Deleted unit | |
| CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances | CPCPGS3058A Install and commission Type A gas appliances | Performance criterion and item in required knowledge section added Not equivalent to CPCPGS3058A | N |
| CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations | CPCPGS4011B Design and size consumer gas installations | Reference to standard updated in required knowledge section Equivalent to CPCPGS4011B | Е |
| CPCPGS4023B Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances | CPCPGS4023A Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances | Reference to standards updated in required knowledge section and range statement Equivalent to CPCPGS4023A | Е |
| CPCSUS4002A Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings | | New unit | |
| CPCSUS4003A Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills | | New unit | |
| CPCSUS5002A Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency | | New unit | |
| CPCSUS5003A Manage energy efficient building methods and | | New unit | |

Page 183 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V9 Training Package | units in V8 | version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent | |
|--|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| strategies | | | | |

Mapping of CPC08v8 units of competency

Mapping Version 8 CPC08 units of competency to Version 7

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| CPCCBC4012B Read and interpret plans and specifications | CPCCBC4012A Read and interpret plans and specifications | Minor change in unit descriptor and evidence guide overview information Equivalent to CPCCBC4012A | E |
| CPCCBC5007B Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contractor | CPCCBC5007A Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contract | Minor editorial corrections to restore original intent to represent contractors rather than contracts, including associated change in unit title Literacy skills required for completing legal documents and records made more explicit Equivalent to CPCCBC5007A | E |
| CPCCBC6001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects | CPCCBC6001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects | Minor changes throughout unit, mostly reflecting update to National Construction Code Equivalent to CPCCBC6001A | Е |
| CPCCBC6018A Manage processes for complying with legal obligations of a building or construction | CPCCBC6004A Manage processes for and legal obligations of a building or construction | Changes to unit title, descriptor, application, required knowledge and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCCBC6004A | N |

Page 184 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| contractor | contract | | |
| CPCCCA2002B Use carpentry tools and equipment | CPCCCA2002A Use carpentry tools and equipment | Minor editorial corrections, including: removing reference to drawing requirements reformatting and rewording some critical aspects (intent unchanged) to enhance clarity Equivalent to CPCCCA2002A | Е |
| CPCCCA3005B Construct ceiling frames | CPCCCA3005A Construct ceiling frames | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCCA3005A | Е |
| CPCCCA3006B Erect roof trusses | CPCCCA3006A Erect roof trusses | Change to performance criterion Equivalent to CPCCCA3006A | Е |
| CPCCCA3007C Construct pitched roofs | CPCCCA3007B Construct pitched roofs | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCCA3007B | Е |
| CPCCCA3008B Construct eaves | CPCCCA3008A Construct eaves | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCCA3008A | Е |
| CPCCCA3009B Construct advanced roofs | CPCCCA3009A Construct advanced roofs | Minor change made in prerequisite unit CPCCCA3007C Equivalent to CPCCCA3009A | Е |
| CPCCCA3017B Install exterior cladding | CPCCCA3017A Install exterior cladding | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCCA3017A | Е |
| CPCCCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment | CPCCCM2005A Use construction tools and equipment | Minor editorial and formatting changes Equivalent to CPCCCM2005A | Е |
| CPCCCM2006B Apply basic | CPCCCM2006A Apply basic | Minor editorial and formatting changes | Е |

Page 185 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| levelling procedures | levelling procedures | Equivalent to CPCCCM2006A | |
| CPCCCM2007B Use explosive power tools | CPCCCM2007A Use explosive power tools | Minor changes made to range statement, including addition of photovoltaic (solar) panels Equivalent to CPCCCM2007A | Е |
| CPCCCM2008B Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding | CPCCCM2008A Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCCM2008A | Е |
| CPCCCM2010B Work safely at heights | CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCCM2010A | Е |
| CPCCCM1016A Identify requirements for safe tilt-up work | CPCCCM2011A Carry out tilt-up work safely | Nominal AQF level of unit and unit title changed to better reflect unit outcomes Prerequisite unit requirement removed Changes to wording of elements and required skills Not equivalent to CPCCCM2011A | N |
| CPCCCM3001C Operate elevated work platforms | CPCCCM3001B Operate elevated work platforms | Minor change made in prerequisite unit CPCCCM2010B Equivalent to CPCCCM3001B | Е |
| CPCCPB3026B Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems | CPCCPB3026A Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems | Minor editorial change in PC 1.6 Equivalent to CPCCPB3026A | Е |
| CPCCPD3030B Apply protective paint coating systems | CPCCPD3030A Apply protective paint coating systems | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCPD3030A | Е |
| CPCCRT3003B Repair and replace | CPCCRT3003A Repair and replace | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement | Е |

Page 186 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| valleys, valley irons and flashings | valleys, valley irons and flashings | Equivalent to CPCCRT3003A | |
| CPCCRT3004B Repair and renovate tile roofs | CPCCRT3004A Repair and renovate tile roofs | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCRT3004A | Е |
| CPCCRT3005B Slate a roof | CPCCRT3005A Slate a roof | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCRT3005A | Е |
| CPCCRT3006B Fix shingles to roofs and facades | CPCCRT3006A Fix shingles to roofs and facades | Photovoltaic (solar) panels added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCRT3006A | Е |
| CPCCSH3006A Apply finishes | CPCCSH3004A Apply finishes | Element 6 and associated unit content relating to powder coating removed Not equivalent to CPCCSH3004A | N |
| CPCCSI3015A Produce airbrushed signage | | New unit | |
| CPCCSI3016A Produce digital signage using advanced software applications | | New unit | |
| CPCCVE1002B Undertake a basic computer design project | CPCCVE1002A Undertake a basic computer design project | Minor changes throughout unit Equivalent to CPCCVE1002A | Е |
| CPCPCM2039A Carry out interactive workplace communication | CPCPCM2002A Carry out interactive workplace communication | Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2002A | N |
| CPCPCM2040A Read plans and | CPCPCM2004A Read plans and | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, | N |

Page 187 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| calculate plumbing quantities | calculate plumbing quantities | range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2004A | |
| | CPCPCM2011A Apply first aid in the workplace | Unit deleted and replaced with imported HLT07 unit (HLTFA211A) | |
| CPCPCM2041A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector | CPCPCM2021A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector | Prerequisite unit updated Content on sustainability added to PC and range statement Minor updates to content throughout Changed critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2021A | N |
| CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements | CPCPCM2023A Carry out OHS requirements | Changes to application, elements and performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2023A | N |
| CPCPCM2045A Handle and store plumbing materials | CPCPCM2025A Handle and store plumbing materials | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2025A | N |
| CPCPCM2046A Use plumbing hand and power tools | CPCPCM2026A Use plumbing hand and power tools | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2026A | N |
| CPCPCM2047A Carry out levelling | CPCPCM2027A Carry out levelling | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2027A | N |

Page 188 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| CPCPCM2048A Cut and join sheet metal | CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2028A | N |
| CPCPCM2049A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment | CPCPCM2029A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2029A | N |
| CPCPCM2050A Mark out materials | CPCPCM2030A Mark out materials | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2030A | N |
| CPCPCM2052A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment | CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2032A | N |
| CPCPCM2053A Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment | CPCPCM2033A Weld using arc welding equipment | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2033A | N |
| CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering | CPCPCM2034A Carry out simple concreting and rendering | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2034A | N |
| CPCPCM2055A Work safely on | CPCPCM2035A Work safely on | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, | N |

Approved Page 189 of 429

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
| roofs | roofs | required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM2035A | |
| CPCPCM3021A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls | CPCPCM3011A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM3011A | N |
| CPCPCM3022A Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method | CPCPCM3012A Weld plastic pipe using fusion method | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to unit title, descriptor, application, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM3012A | N |
| CPCPCM3023A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping | CPCPCM3013A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to application, performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM3013A | N |
| CPCPCM4011A Carry out work-based risk control processes | CPCPCM4001A Carry out work-based risk control processes | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement, critical aspects and context of assessment Not equivalent to CPCPCM4001A | N |
| CPCPCM4012A Estimate and cost work | CPCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM4002A | N |
| CPCPCM4013A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using | CPCPCM4003A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using | Changes to application, element, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects | N |

Page 190 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| CAD software | CAD software | Not equivalent to CPCPCM4003A | |
| CPCPCM4014A Prepare simple sketches and drawings | CPCPCM4004A Prepare simple sketches and drawings | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM4004A | N |
| CPCPCM5010A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems | CPCPCM5000A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM5000A | N |
| CPCPCM5011A Design complex cold water systems | CPCPCM5001A Design complex cold water systems | Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM5001A | N |
| CPCPCM5012A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems | CPCPCM5002B Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM5002B | N |
| CPCPCM5013A Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems | CPCPCM5003B Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM5003B | N |
| CPCPCM5014A Design sewer infrastructure systems | CPCPCM5004A Design sewer systems | Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPCM5004A | N |
| CPCPDR2021A Locate and clear blockages | CPCPDR2011A Locate and clear blockages | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPDR2011A | N |

Page 191 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| CPCPDR2022A Install domestic treatment plants | CPCPDR2012A Install domestic treatment plants | Prerequisite unit updated plus minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPDR2012A | N |
| CPCPDR2023A Maintain effluent disinfection systems | CPCPDR2013A Maintain effluent disinfection systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPDR2013A | N |
| CPCPDR2024A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems | CPCPDR2014A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems | Prerequisite unit updated plus minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPDR2014A | N |
| CPCPDR2025A Drain work site | CPCPDR2015A Drain work site | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPDR2015A | N |
| CPCPDR2026A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures | CPCPDR2016A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures | Prerequisite unit updated plus minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPDR2016A | N |
| CPCPDR3021A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system | CPCPDR3011A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system | Prerequisite unit updated plus minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPDR3011A | N |
| CPCPDR3022A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems | CPCPDR3012A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPDR3012A | N |
| CPCPDR3023A Install on-site disposal systems | CPCPDR3013A Install on-site disposal systems | Prerequisite unit updated plus minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPDR3013A | N |

Page 192 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| CPCPDR4011B Design and size sanitary drainage systems | CPCPDR4011A Design and size sanitary drainage systems | Minor editorial changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Equivalent to CPCPDR4011A | Е |
| CPCPDR4012B Design and size stormwater drainage systems | CPCPDR4012A Design and size stormwater drainage systems | Minor editorial changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Equivalent to CPCPDR4012A | Е |
| CPCPDR4013B Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems | CPCPDR4013A Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems | Minor editorial changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Equivalent to CPCPDR4013A | Е |
| CPCPFS2021A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems | CPCPFS2011A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS2011A | N |
| CPCPFS2022A Install portable fire equipment | CPCPFS2012A Install portable fire equipment | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS2012A | N |
| CPCPFS3030A Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems | CPCPFS3010A Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3010A | N |
| CPCPFS3031A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems | CPCPFS3011A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3011A | N |

Page 193 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| CPCPFS3032A Install distribution and range pipes | CPCPFS3012A Install distribution and range pipes | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3012A | N |
| CPCPFS3033A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment | CPCPFS3013A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3013A | N |
| CPCPFS3034A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms | CPCPFS3014A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3014A | N |
| CPCPFS3035A Test fire protection systems for pressure | CPCPFS3015A Test fire protection systems for pressure | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3015A | N |
| CPCPFS3036A Install special hazard systems | CPCPFS3016A Install special hazard systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3016A | N |
| CPCPFS3037A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems | CPCPFS3017A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3017A | N |
| CPCPFS3038A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose | CPCPFS3018A Test and maintain fire hydrant and | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, | N |

Approved Page 194 of 429

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| reel installations | hose reel installations | range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3018A | |
| CPCPFS3039A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers | CPCPFS3019A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS3019A | N |
| CPCPFS3040A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems | CPCPFS3020A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems | Prerequisite unit updated Minor change to sustainability PC Not equivalent to CPCPFS3020A | N |
| CPCPFS3041A Inspect and test fire pumpsets | CPCPFS3021A Inspect and test fire pumpsets | Prerequisite unit updated Minor change to sustainability PC Not equivalent to CPCPFS3021A | N |
| CPCPFS3042A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems | CPCPFS3022A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems | Prerequisite unit updated Minor change to sustainability PC Not equivalent to CPCPFS3022A | N |
| CPCPFS3043A Conduct functional water flow testing | CPCPFS3023A Conduct functional water flow testing | Prerequisite unit updated Minor change to sustainability PC Not equivalent to CPCPFS3023A | N |
| CPCPFS4025A Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices | CPCPFS4005A Commission fire alarm and detection systems | Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS4005A | N |
| CPCPFS4026A Commission firefighting | CPCPFS4006A Commission firefighting | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects | N |

Page 195 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
| appliances | appliances | Detailed licensing information included | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPFS4006A | |
| CPCPFS4021A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems | CPCPFS4011A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS4011A | N |
| CPCPFS4022A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems | CPCPFS4012A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS4012A | N |
| CPCPFS4023A Commission fire system pumpsets | CPCPFS4013A Commission fire system pump sets | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Minor change to unit title Not equivalent to CPCPFS4013A | N |
| CPCPFS4024A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems | CPCPFS4014A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS4014A | N |
| CPCPFS5010A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services | CPCPFS5000A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services | Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS5000A | N |
| CPCPFS5011A Design fire sprinkler systems | CPCPFS5001A Design fire sprinkler systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPFS5001A | N |
| CPCPFS5012A Design fire hydrant and hose reel | CPCPFS5002A Design fire hydrant and hose reel | Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects | N |

Page 196 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| systems | systems | Not equivalent to CPCPFS5002A | |
| CPCPGS3046A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces | CPCPGS3016A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces | Prerequisite unit updated Changes throughout unit, including unit title and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3016A | N |
| CPCPGS3047A Install LPG systems in marine craft | | New unit | |
| | CPCPGS3017A Install gas detection devices | Unit deleted New unit CPCPGS3047A Install LPG systems in marine craft while not equivalent, reflects outcomes of CPCPGS3017A | |
| CPCPGS3048A Install gas pressure control equipment | CPCPGS3018A Install gas pressure control equipment | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3018A | N |
| CPCPGS3049A Install Type A gas appliance flues | CPCPGS3019A Install Type A gas appliance flues | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3019A | N |
| CPCPGS3050A Install Type B gas appliance flues | CPCPGS3020A Install Type B gas appliance flues | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3020A | N |
| CPCPGS3051A Purge consumer piping | CPCPGS3021A Purge consumer piping | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3021A | N |
| CPCPGS3052A Maintain Type A gas appliances | CPCPGS3022A Maintain Type A gas appliances | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, | N |

Page 197 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| | | range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3022A | |
| CPCPGS3053A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances | CPCPGS3023A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3023A | N |
| CPCPGS3054A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances | CPCPGS3024A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3024A | N |
| CPCPGS3055A Install gas sub-meters | CPCPGS3025A Install subsidiary gas meters | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3025A | N |
| CPCPGS3056A Install gas piping systems | CPCPGS3031A Install gas piping systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria and required skills Not equivalent to CPCPGS3031A | N |
| CPCPGS3057A Size consumer gas piping systems | CPCPGS3032A Size consumer gas piping systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3032A | N |
| CPCPGS3058A Install and commission Type A gas appliances | CPCPGS3033A Install and commission Type A gas appliances | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3033A | N |
| CPCPGS3059A Install LPG storage | CPCPGS3034A Install LPG storage | Prerequisite unit updated | N |

Page 198 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres | of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres | Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPGS3034A | |
| CPCPGS3060A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL | CPCPGS3035A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS3035A | N |
| CPCPGS4023A Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances | CPCPGS4003A Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances | Changes to application, performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS4003A | N |
| CPCPGS4011B Design and size consumer gas installations | CPCPGS4011A Design and size consumer gas installations | Change in required knowledge and other minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPGS4011A | Е |
| CPCPGS4022A Service Type A gas appliances | CPCPGS4012A Service Type A gas appliances | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPGS4012A | N |
| CPCPIG2021A Design domestic urban irrigation systems | CPCPIG2011A Design domestic urban irrigation systems | Prerequisite unit added to unit Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPIG2011A | N |
| CPCPIG3021A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems | CPCPIG3011A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPIG3011A | N |
| CPCPIG3022A | CPCPIG3012A | Prerequisite unit updated | N |

Approved Page 199 of 429

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps | Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPIG3012A | |
| CPCPMS2021A Assemble mechanical services components | CPCPMS2011A Assemble mechanical services components | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS2011A | N |
| CPCPMS3031A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping | CPCPMS3011A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement Not equivalent to CPCPMS3011A | N |
| CPCPMS3032A Select and fit insulation and sheathing | CPCPMS3012A Select and fit insulation and sheathing | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3012A | N |
| CPCPMS3033A Install small bore heating systems | CPCPMS3013A Install small bore heating systems | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes to unit Not equivalent to CPCPMS3013A | N |
| CPCPMS3034A Install medical gas pipeline systems | CPCPMS3014A Install medical gas pipeline systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3014A | N |
| CPCPMS3035A Install and test ducting systems | CPCPMS3015A Install and test ducting systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3015A | N |

Page 200 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| CPCPMS3036A Install air handling units | CPCPMS3016A Install air handling units | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3016A | N |
| CPCPMS3037A Install and test split system air conditioning | CPCPMS3017A Install and test split system air conditioning | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3017A | N |
| CPCPMS3038A Install air conditioning control equipment | CPCPMS3018A Install air conditioning control equipment | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3018A | N |
| CPCPMS3039A Maintain mechanical services equipment | CPCPMS3019A Maintain mechanical services equipment | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3019A | N |
| CPCPMS3040A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems | CPCPMS3020A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS3020A | N |
| CPCPMS3041A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances | CPCPMS3021A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPMS3021A | N |
| CPCPMS4022A Commission air and water systems | CPCPMS4002A Commission air and water systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects | N |

Approved Page 201 of 429

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPMS4002A | |
| CPCPMS4023A Design compressed air systems | CPCPMS4003A Design compressed air systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS4003A | N |
| CPCPMS4011B Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems | CPCPMS4011A Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems | Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPMS4011A | Е |
| CPCPMS5010A Design steam generation and distribution systems | CPCPMS5000A Design steam distribution systems | Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS5000A | N |
| CPCPMS5011A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems | CPCPMS5001A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems | Changes to unit descriptor, application, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS5001A | N |
| CPCPMS5012A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services | CPCPMS5002A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS5002A | N |
| CPCPMS5013A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems | CPCPMS5003A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPMS5003A | N |
| CPCPPS5000B Design gas bulk storage systems | CPCPPS5000A Design gas bulk storage systems | Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPPS5000A | Е |
| CPCPPS5001B Design industrial gas systems | CPCPPS5001A Design industrial gas systems | Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPPS5001A | Е |

Page 202 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| CPCPPS5002B Design gas reticulation systems | CPCPPS5002A Design gas reticulation systems | Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPPS5002A | Е |
| CPCPPS5023A Design solar water heating systems | CPCPPS5003A Design solar water heating systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5003A | N |
| CPCPPS5024A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives | CPCPPS5004A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives | Changes to unit descriptor, application, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5004A | N |
| CPCPPS5025A Design grey water re-use systems | CPCPPS5005A Design grey water re-use systems in sewered areas | Changes to unit title, descriptor, application, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5005A | N |
| CPCPPS5026A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems | CPCPPS5006A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems | Changes to unit descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5006A | N |
| CPCPPS5027A Design irrigation systems | CPCPPS5007A Design irrigation systems | Changes to unit descriptor, application, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5007A | N |
| CPCPPS5028A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems | CPCPPS5008A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems | Changes to unit descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5008A | N |
| CPCPPS5009B Analyse and report on technical | CPCPPS5009A Analyse and report on technical | Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPPS5009A | Е |

Page 203 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| plumbing systems | plumbing systems | | |
| CPCPPS5030A Design pump systems | CPCPPS5010A Design pump systems | Changes to unit descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5010A | N |
| CPCPPS5011B Coordinate services and penetrations within a building | CPCPPS5011A Coordinate services and penetrations within a building | Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPPS5011A | Е |
| CPCPPS5032A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems | CPCPPS5012A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5012A | N |
| CPCPPS5033A Design vacuum sewerage systems | CPCPPS5013A Design vacuum sewerage systems | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPPS5013A | N |
| CPCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems | CPCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems | No change | Е |
| CPCPPS5015B Inspect plumbing and drainage systems | CPCPPS5015A Inspect plumbing and drainage systems | Addition of sustainability content to performance criterion Minor editorial changes throughout Equivalent to CPCPPS5015A | Е |
| CPCPRF2022A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding | CPCPRF2012A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPRF2012A | N |
| CPCPRF2023A Collect and store roof water | CPCPRF2013A Collect and store roof water | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPRF2013A | N |

Approved Page 204 of 429

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| CPCPRF2024A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures | CPCPRF2014A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPRF2014A | N |
| CPCPRF3021A Receive roofing materials | CPCPRF3011A Receive roofing materials | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPRF3011A | N |
| CPCPRF3022A Fabricate and install roof drainage components | CPCPRF3012A Fabricate and install roof drainage components | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPRF3012A | N |
| CPCPRF3023A Fabricate and install external flashings | CPCPRF3013A Fabricate and install external flashings | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPRF3013A | N |
| CPCPRF3024A Install roof components | CPCPRF3014A Install roof components | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout unit, including addition of photovoltaic (solar) panels to range statement Not equivalent to CPCPRF3014A | N |
| CPCPRF3025A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures | CPCPRF3015A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPRF3015A | N |
| CPCPRF3026A Install composite roof systems | CPCPRF3016A Install composite roof systems | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPRF3016A | N |
| CPCPRF4011B Design and size roof | CPCPRF4011A Design and size | Minor changes throughout the unit | Е |

Page 205 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| drainage systems | roof drainage systems | Equivalent to CPCPRF4011A | |
| CPCPSN3011B Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system | CPCPSN3011A Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system | Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPSN3011A | Е |
| CPCPSN3022A Install discharge pipes | CPCPSN3012A Install discharge pipes | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPSN3012A | N |
| CPCPSN3023A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks | CPCPSN3013A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPSN3013A | N |
| CPCPSN3024A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures | CPCPSN3014A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPSN3014A | N |
| CPCPSN3025A Install pre-treatment facilities | CPCPSN3015A Install pre-treatment facilities | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPSN3015A | N |
| CPCPSN3026A Install sewerage pumpsets | CPCPSN3016A Install sewerage pump sets | Minor change to unit title Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPSN3016A | N |
| CPCPSN4011B Design and size sanitary plumbing systems | CPCPSN4011A Design and size sanitary plumbing systems | Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPSN4011A | Е |
| CPCPWT3020A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water | CPCPWT3010A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3010A | N |

Page 206 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| supply | supply | | |
| CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services | | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3011A | N |
| CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices | CPCPWT3012A Install and adjust water service controls and devices | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3012A | N |
| CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems | CPCPWT3013A Install and commission water heating systems | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3013A | N |
| CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment | CPCPWT3014A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3014A | N |
| CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets | CPCPWT3015A Install water pump sets | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit and to unit title Not equivalent to CPCPWT3015A | N |
| CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services | CPCPWT3016A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPWT3016A | N |
| CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply | CPCPWT3017A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit Not equivalent to CPCPWT3017A | N |
| CPCPWT3028A Install water | CPCPWT3018A Install water service | Prerequisite unit updated Minor changes throughout the unit, | N |

Page 207 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V8 Training Package | Relationship to units in V7 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent / Not equivalent |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
| services | | including to unit title Not equivalent to CPCPWT3018A | |
| CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems | CPCPWT3019A Install water pipe systems | Prerequisite unit updated Changes to performance criteria, required skills, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPWT3019A | N |
| CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems | | New unit | |
| CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems | CPCPWT4011A Design and size heated and cold water services and systems | Minor changes throughout the unit Equivalent to CPCPWT4011A | Е |
| CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices | CPCPWT4012A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices | Changes to performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPWT4012A | N |
| CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices | CPCPWT4013A Commission and maintain heated water temperature control devices | Changes to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Not equivalent to CPCPWT4013A | N |

No further native units of competency were changed, added or removed as a result of the changes made in Version 8.

Approved Page 208 of 429

Mapping of CPC08v7 units of competency

Mapping CPC08 Version 7 units of competency to Version 6.1

| Unit code and title in V7 Training Package | Relationship to units in V6.1 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos | Unit deleted | |
| CPCCDE3014A Remove non-friable asbestos | CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos | New unit Replaces CPCCDE3012A | N |
| CPCCDE3015A Remove friable asbestos | CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos | New unit Replaces CPCCDE3012A | N |
| | CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials | Unit deleted | |
| CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal | | New unit | |
| CPCCBC5014A Conduct asbestos assessment associated with removal | CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials | New unit | N |

No further native units of competency were changed, added or removed as a result of the changes made in Version 7.

Approved Page 209 of 429

Mapping of CPC08v6 units of competency

Mapping of CPC08 Version 6.1 units of competency to Version 6

There were no changes made to the content of CPC08 Version 6 units of competency in this ISC upgrade and so a mapping table is not provided.

The following five units were assigned a different unit code (while retaining the same unit title) in response to stakeholder implementation advice with regard to the use of previous version unit codes:

- CPCPGS3011A was re-coded to CPCPGS3031A
- CPCPGS3012A was re-coded to CPCPGS3032A
- CPCPGS3013A was re-coded to CPCPGS3033A
- CPCPGS3014A was re-coded to CPCPGS3034A
- CPCPGS3015A was re-coded to CPCPGS3035A.

Minor editorial changes were made to unit code or title references in CPC08 Version 6 qualifications to ensure consistent listing of the unit code or title of:

- CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal
- CPCPCM2029A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment
- CPCPCM2032A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment
- CPCPWT3016A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services.

Mapping of CPC08 Version 6 units of competency to Version 5

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| CPCCBC4006B Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects | CPCCBC4006A Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects | Sustainability content added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCBC4006A | Е |
| CPCCBC4008B Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects | CPCCBC4008A Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects | Sustainability content added to range statement Equivalent to CPCCBC4008A | Е |
| CPCCBC4009B | CPCCBC4009A | Missing application | Е |

Approved Page 210 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects | Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects | information added Equivalent to CPCCBC4009A | |
| CPCCBC4010B Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions | CPCCBC4010A Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions | Sustainability content added to performance criterion Equivalent to CPCCBC4010A | Е |
| CPCCBC4011B Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions | CPCCBC4011A Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions | Sustainability content added to performance criterion Equivalent to CPCCBC4011A | Е |
| CPCCBC4027B Establish a basis for sales consulting | CPCCBC4027A Establish a basis for sales consulting | Minor changes to required skills in response to addition of sustainability content Equivalent to CPCCBC4027A | Е |
| CPCCBC4029B Apply construction information to the sales process | CPCCBC4029A Apply construction information to the sales process | Sustainability content added to required skills Equivalent to CPCCBC4029A | Е |
| CPCCBC5006B Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects | CPCCBC5006A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects | Missing application information added Equivalent to CPCCBC5006A | Е |
| CPCCBC5010B Manage construction work | CPCCBC5010A Manage construction work | Sustainability content added to required knowledge Equivalent to | Е |
| CPCCBL3018A Install aerated | CPCCBL3008A Install aerated | CPCCBC5010A Prerequisite unit | N |

Page 211 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| autoclaved concrete products | autoclaved concrete products | CPCCOHS2001A added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCBL3008A | |
| CPCCCA2011A Handle carpentry materials | CPCCCA2001A Handle carpentry materials | Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCA2001A | N |
| CPCCCA3007B Construct pitched roofs | CPCCCA3007A Construct pitched roofs | Item added to required knowledge section Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCCCA3007A | Е |
| CPCCCM1011A Undertake basic estimation and costing | CPCCCM1001A Undertake basic estimation and costing | Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1001A | N |
| CPCCCM1012A Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry | CPCCCM1002A Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry | Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Sustainability content added to range statement Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1002A | N |
| CPCCCM1013A Plan and organise work | CPCCCM1003A Plan and organise work | Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1003A | N |
| CPCCCM1014A Conduct workplace | CPCCCM1004A Conduct workplace | Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed | N |

Approved Page 212 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| communication | communication | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1004A | |
| CPCCCM1015A Carry out measurements and calculations | CPCCCM1005A Carry out measurements and calculations | Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCM1005A | N |
| CPCCCM2003B Calculate and cost construction work | CPCCCM2003A Calculate and cost construction work | Sustainability content added to required knowledge and range statement Equivalent to CPCCCM2003A | Е |
| CPCCCM2010A Work safely at heights | CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights | Unit code changed to address anomaly of a unit at nominal AQF level 1 having a level 2 prerequisite Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCCCM1006A | E |
| CPCCCM2011A Carry out tilt-up work safely | CPCCCM1007A Carry out tilt-up work safely | AQF nominal level of unit increased from 1 to 2 to allow a level 2 OHS unit as prerequisite in view of nature of work associated with unit Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCCCM1007A | E |
| CPCCCM3001B Operate elevated work platforms | CPCCCM3001A Operate elevated work platforms | Unit version upgrade to reflect the change of code but not content of prerequisite unit | Е |

Approved Page 213 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | | Unit outcome not altered | |
| | | Equivalent to CPCCCM3001A | |
| CPCCCO2011A Handle concreting materials | CPCCCO2001A Handle concreting materials | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO2001A | |
| CPCCCO2012A Use concreting tools and equipment | CPCCCO2002A Use concreting tools and equipment | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO2002A | |
| CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms | CPCCCO2003A Carry out concreting to simple forms | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO2003A | |
| CPCCCO2014A Carry out concrete work | CPCCCO2004A Carry out concrete work | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO2004A | |
| CPCCCO3021A Place concrete | CPCCCO3001A Place concrete | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |

Approved Page 214 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3001A | |
| CPCCCO3022A Finish concrete | CPCCCO3002A Finish concrete | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3002A | N |
| CPCCCO3023A Cure concrete | CPCCCO3003A Cure concrete | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3003A | N |
| CPCCCO3024A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete | CPCCCO3004A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3004A | N |
| CPCCCO3025A Resurface concrete | CPCCCO3005A Resurface concrete | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3005A | N |
| CPCCCO3026A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete | CPCCCO3006A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |

Approved Page 215 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3006A | |
| CPCCCO3027A Cut and core concrete | CPCCCO3007A Cut and core concrete | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3007A | N |
| CPCCCO3028A Carry out tilt panel construction | CPCCCO3008A Carry out tilt panel construction | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3008A | N |
| CPCCCO3029A Apply and finish sprayed concrete | CPCCCO3009A Apply and finish sprayed concrete | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3009A | N |
| CPCCCO3030A Carry out high performance concreting | CPCCCO3010A Carry out high performance concreting | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3010A | N |
| CPCCCO3031A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations | CPCCCO3011A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |

Approved Page 216 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCCO3011A | |
| CPCCCO3032A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations | CPCCCO3012A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3012A | N |
| CPCCCO3033A Slump test concrete | CPCCCO3013A Slump test concrete | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3013A | N |
| CPCCCO3034A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations | CPCCCO3014A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCCO3014A | N |
| CPCCDE2011A Use demolition tools and equipment | CPCCDE2001A Use demolition tools and equipment | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE2001A | N |
| CPCCDE2012A Carry out manual general demolition | CPCCDE2002A Carry out manual general demolition | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |

Approved Page 217 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCDE2002A | |
| CPCCDE3011A Carry out mechanical general demolition | CPCCDE3001A Carry out mechanical general demolition | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE3001A | N |
| CPCCDE3012A Encapsulate and remove asbestos | CPCCDE3002A Encapsulate and remove asbestos | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE3002A | N |
| CPCCDE3013A Operate a crushing plant | CPCCDE3003A Operate a crushing plant | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDE3003A | N |
| CPCCDO2011A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment | CPCCDO2001A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDO2001A | N |
| CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging | CPCCDO3001A Perform dogging | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |

Approved Page 218 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDO3001A | |
| CPCCDO3012A Perform crane scheduling | CPCCDO3002A Perform crane scheduling | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCDO3002A | N |
| CPCCJS3011A Design and set out stairs | CPCCJS3001A Design and set out stairs | Prerequisite unit requirement (CPCCOHS2001A) added to unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCJS3001A | N |
| CPCCPD2011A Handle painting and decorating materials | CPCCPD2001A Handle painting and decorating materials | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD2001A | N |
| CPCCPD2012A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment | CPCCPD2002A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD2002A | N |
| CPCCPD2013A Remove and replace doors and door and window components | CPCCPD2003A Remove and replace doors an d door and window components | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |

Approved Page 219 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCPD2003A | |
| CPCCPD3021A Prepare surfaces for painting | CPCCPD3001A Prepare surfaces for painting | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCPD3001A | |
| CPCCPD3022A Apply paint by brush and roller | CPCCPD3002A Apply paint by brush and roller | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCPD3002A | |
| CPCCPD3023A Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and | CPCCPD3003A Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| spray | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCPD3003A | |
| CPCCPD3024A Apply paint by spray | CPCCPD3004A Apply paint by spray | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCPD3004A | |
| CPCCPD3025A Match specified paint colour | CPCCPD3005A Match specified paint colour | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |

Approved Page 220 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3005A | |
| CPCCPD3026A Apply stains and clear timber finishes | CPCCPD3006A Apply stains and clear timber finishes | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3006A | N |
| CPCCPD3027A Apply wallpaper | CPCCPD3007A Apply wallpaper | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3007A | N |
| CPCCPD3028A Apply decorative paint finishes | CPCCPD3008A Apply decorative paint finishes | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3008A | N |
| CPCCPD3029A Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings | CPCCPD3009A Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3009A | N |
| CPCCPD3030A Apply protective paint coating systems | CPCCPD3010A Apply protective paint coating systems | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |

Approved Page 221 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCPD3010A | |
| CPCCPD3031A Implement safe lead paint and asbestos work practices in the | CPCCPD3011A Apply lead paint and asbestos management | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| painting industry | | Unit name changed to reflect the work function more accurately | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCPD3011A | |
| CPCCPD3032A Apply advanced wallpaper techniques | CPCCPD3012A Apply advanced wallpaper techniques | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCPD3012A | |
| CPCCPD3033A Apply intumescent coatings | CPCCPD3013A Apply intumescent coatings | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCOHS1001A to CPCCOHS2001A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCPD3013A | |
| CPCCPD3034A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes | CPCCPD3014A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes | Prerequisite unit requirement (CPCCOHS2001A) added to unit | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCPD3014A | |
| CPCCRI3012A | CPCCRI3002A | Prerequisite requirement | N |

Approved Page 222 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Perform basic rigging | Perform basic rigging | changed from CPCCDO3001A to CPCCDO3011A Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCRI3002A | |
| CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging | CPCCRI3003A Perform intermediate rigging | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3002A to CPCCRI3012A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3003A | |
| CPCCRI3014A Perform advanced structural steel erection | CPCCRI3004A Perform advanced structural steel erection | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3002A to CPCCRI3012A Unit outcome altered | N |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCCRI3004A | |
| CPCCRI3015A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection | CPCCRI3005A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3003A to CPCCRI3013A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3005A | |
| CPCCRI3016A Perform advanced tower crane erection | CPCCRI3006A Perform advanced tower crane erection | Prerequisite requirement changed from CPCCRI3003A to CPCCRI3013A | N |
| | | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCRI3006A | |
| CPCCSV6006A | CPCCSV6006A | Method of assessment | Е |

Approved Page 223 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys | Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys | section added to unit Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCSV6006A | |
| CPCCVE1011A Undertake a basic construction project | CPCCVE1001A Undertake a basic construction project | Prerequisite unit CPCCOHS2001A removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCVE1001A | N |
| CPCPCM2021A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector | CPCPCM2001A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2001A | N |
| CPCPCM2023A Carry out occupational health and safety requirements | CPCPCM2003A Carry out occupational health and safety requirements | Performance criteria added and changed Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2003A | N |
| CPCPCM2025A Handle and store plumbing materials | CPCPCM2005A Handle and store plumbing materials | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2005A | N |
| CPCPCM2026A Use plumbing hand and power tools | CPCPCM2006A Use plumbing hand and power tools | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2006A | N |
| CPCPCM2027A Carry out levelling | CPCPCM2007A Carry out levelling | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2007A | N |

Approved Page 224 of 429

Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| CPCPCM2028A Cut and join sheet metal | CPCPCM2008A Cut and join sheet metal | Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit | N |
| | | Changed prerequisite | |
| | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPCM2008A | |
| CPCPCM2029A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment | CPCPCM2009A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2009A | N |
| CPCPCM2030A Mark out materials | CPCPCM2010A Mark out materials | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2010A | N |
| CPCPCM2032A Weld using | CPCPCM2012A Weld using oxy-acetylene | Prerequisite unit (x1) removed | N |
| oxy-acetylene equipment | equipment | Changed remaining prerequisite | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPCM2012A | |
| CPCPCM2033A Weld using arc | CPCPCM2013A Weld using arc welding | | N |
| welding equipment | equipment | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPCM2013A | |
| CPCPCM2034A | CPCPCM2014A | Changed prerequisite | N |
| Carry out simple concreting and | Carry out simple concreting and | Unit outcome altered | |
| rendering | rendering | Not equivalent to CPCPCM2014A | |

Approved Page 225 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| CPCPCM2035A Work safely on roofs | CPCPCM2015A Work safely on roofs | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM2015A | N |
| CPCPCM3011A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls | CPCPCM3001A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM3001A | N |
| CPCPCM3012A Weld plastic pipe using fusion method | CPCPCM3002A Weld plastic pipe using fusion method | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM3002A | N |
| CPCPCM3013A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping | CPCPCM3003A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPCM3003A | N |
| CPCPCM5002B Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems | CPCPCM5002A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems | Editorial change made by inserting the missing 'Method of assessment' section Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCPCM5002A | Е |
| CPCPCM5003B Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems | CPCPCM5003A Design complex (non-solar) hot water systems | Minor change to unit from hot to heated, including unit title Unit outcome not altered Equivalent to CPCPCM5003A | Е |
| CPCPDR2011A Locate and clear blockages | CPCPDR2001A Locate and clear blockages | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to | N |

Approved Page 226 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | | CPCPDR2001A | |
| CPCPDR2012A Install domestic treatment plants | CPCPDR2002A Install domestic treatment plants | Changed prerequisite Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2002A | N |
| CPCPDR2013A Maintain effluent disinfection systems | CPCPDR2003A Maintain effluent disinfection systems | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2003A | N |
| CPCPDR2014A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems | CPCPDR2004A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2004A | N |
| CPCPDR2015A Drain work site | CPCPDR2005A Drain work site | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2005A | N |
| CPCPDR2016A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures | CPCPDR2006A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPDR2006A | N |
| CPCPDR3011A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system | CPCPDR3001A Plan layout of a residential external sanitary drainage system | 'External' removed from unit title Sustainability content added Other minor changes Not equivalent to CPCPDR3001A | N |
| CPCPDR3012A Install below ground | CPCPDR3002A Install below ground | Changed prerequisite | N |

Approved Page 227 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| sanitary drainage systems | sanitary drainage systems | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPDR3002A | |
| CPCPDR3013A | CPCPDR3003A | Changed prerequisite | N |
| Install on-site disposal systems | Install on-site disposal systems | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPDR3003A | |
| CPCPDR4011A Design and size sanitary drainage | CPCPDR4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary drainage | Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria | N |
| systems | systems | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Other minor changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPDR4001A | |
| CPCPDR4012A Design and size stormwater drainage systems | CPCPDR4002A Plan, size and layout stormwater drainage systems | Change to unit title, descriptor, element, performance criteria and evidence guide | N |
| | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Other minor changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPDR4002A | |
| CPCPDR4013A Design and size | CPCPDR4003A Plan, size and lay out domestic treatment plant disposal systems | Change to unit title, descriptor and element | N |
| domestic treatment plant disposal systems | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Other minor changes | |
| | | Not equivalent to | |

Approved Page 228 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | | CPCPDR4003A | |
| CPCPFS2011A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems | CPCPFS2001A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS2001A | N |
| CPCPFS2012A Install portable fire equipment | CPCPFS2002A Install portable fire equipment | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS2002A | N |
| CPCPFS3011A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems | CPCPFS3001A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3001A | N |
| CPCPFS3012A Install distribution and range pipes | CPCPFS3002A Install distribution and range pipes | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3002A | N |
| CPCPFS3013A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment | CPCPFS3003A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3003A | N |
| CPCPFS3014A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms | CPCPFS3004A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3004A | N |
| CPCPFS3015A Test fire protection systems for pressure | CPCPFS3005A Test fire protection systems for pressure | Changed prerequisite Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3005A | N |
| CPCPFS3016A Install special hazard | CPCPFS3006A Install | Changed prerequisite | N |

Approved Page 229 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| systems | special hazard systems | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to | |
| | | CPCPFS3006A | |
| CPCPFS3017A Install domestic and | CPCPFS3007A Install domestic and | Changed prerequisite | N |
| residential life safety sprinkler systems | residential life safety sprinkler systems | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS3007A | |
| CPCPFS3018A Test and maintain fire | CPCPFS3008A Test and maintain fire | Changed prerequisite | N |
| hydrant and hose reel | hydrant and hose reel | Unit outcome altered | |
| installations | installations | Not equivalent to CPCPFS3008A | |
| CPCPFS3019A Test and maintain | CPCPFS3009A Test and maintain | Changed prerequisite | N |
| automatic fire | automatic fire sprinklers | Unit outcome altered | |
| sprinklers | | Not equivalent to CPCPFS3009A | |
| CPCPFS3020A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems | | New unit | |
| CPCPFS3021A Inspect and test fire pumpsets | | New unit | |
| CPCPFS3022A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems | | New unit | |
| CPCPFS3023A Conduct functional water flow testing | | New unit | |

Approved Page 230 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| CPCPFS4011A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems | CPCPFS4001A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems | Prerequisite unit requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS4001A | N |
| CPCPFS4012A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems | CPCPFS4002A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems | Prerequisite unit (x2) requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS4002A | N |
| CPCPFS4013A Commission fire system pump sets | CPCPFS4003A Commission fire system pump sets | Prerequisite unit requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS4003A | N |
| CPCPFS4014A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems | CPCPFS4004A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems | Prerequisite unit requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPFS4004A | N |
| CPCPGS3011A Install gas piping systems | CPCPGS3001A Install gas piping systems | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3001A | N |
| CPCPGS3012A Size consumer gas piping systems | CPCPGS3002A Size consumer gas piping systems | Prerequisite unit added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3002A | N |
| CPCPGS3013A | CPCPGS3003A | Prerequisite unit changed | N |

Approved Page 231 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Install and commission Type A gas appliances | Install and commission Type A gas appliances | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3003A | |
| CPCPGS3014A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres | CPCPGS3004A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3004A | N |
| CPCPGS3015A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL | CPCPGS3005A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL | Prerequisite unit removed Prerequisite changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3005A | N |
| CPCPGS3016A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces | CPCPGS3006A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3006A | N |
| CPCPGS3017A Install gas detection devices | CPCPGS3007A Install gas detection devices | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3007A | N |
| CPCPGS3018A Install gas pressure control equipment | CPCPGS3008A Install gas pressure control equipment | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3008A | N |
| CPCPGS3019A Install Type A gas appliance flues | CPCPGS3009A Install Type A gas appliance flues | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3009A | N |
| CPCPGS3020A Install Type B gas | CPCPGS3010A Install Type B gas | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered | N |

Approved Page 232 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| appliance flues | appliance flues | Not equivalent to CPCPGS3010A | |
| CPCPGS3021A Purge consumer piping | CPCPGS3011A Purge consumer piping | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3011A | N |
| CPCPGS3022A Maintain Type A gas appliances | CPCPGS3012A Maintain Type A gas appliances | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3012A | N |
| CPCPGS3023A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances | CPCPGS3013A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3013A | N |
| CPCPGS3024A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances | CPCPGS3014A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3014A | N |
| CPCPGS3025A Install subsidiary gas meters | CPCPGS3015A Install subsidiary gas meters | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS3015A | N |
| CPCPGS4011A Design and size consumer gas installations | CPCPGS4001A Plan, size and layout consumer gas installations | Unit title changed Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS4001A | N |
| CPCPGS4012A Service Type A gas appliances | CPCPGS4002A Service Type A gas appliances | Prerequisite unit (x2) requirement removed from unit | N |

Page 233 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPGS4002A | |
| CPCPIG2011A Design domestic urban irrigation systems | CPCPIG2001A Design domestic urban irrigation systems | Prerequisite unit (x3) requirement removed from unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPIG2001A | N |
| CPCPIG3011A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems | CPCPIG3001A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems | Prerequisite unit (x2) requirement removed from unit Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPIG3001A | N |
| CPCPIG3012A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps | CPCPIG3002A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps | Prerequisite unit (x3) requirement removed from unit Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPIG3002A | N |
| CPCPMS2011A Assemble mechanical services components | CPCPMS2001A Assemble mechanical services components | Prerequisite unit changed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS2001A | N |
| CPCPMS3011A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping | CPCPMS3001A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping | Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit | N |

Approved Page 234 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | | Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | |
| | | Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3001A | |
| CPCPMS3012A Select and fit insulation and sheathing | CPCPMS3002A Select and fit insulation and sheathing | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3002A | N |
| CPCPMS3013A Install small bore heating systems | CPCPMS3003A Install small bore heating systems | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3003A | N |
| CPCPMS3014A Install medical gas pipeline systems | CPCPMS3004A Install medical gas pipeline systems | Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3004A | N |
| CPCPMS3015A Install and test ducting systems | CPCPMS3005A Install and test ducting systems | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3005A | N |
| CPCPMS3016A Install air handling | CPCPMS3006A Install air handling | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to | N |

Approved Page 235 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| units | units | reflect changed unit | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPMS3006A | |
| CPCPMS3017A Install and test split system air conditioning | CPCPMS3007A Install and test split system air conditioning | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3007A | N |
| CPCPMS3018A Install air conditioning control equipment | CPCPMS3008A Install air conditioning control equipment | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3008A | N |
| CPCPMS3019A Maintain mechanical services equipment | CPCPMS3009A Maintain mechanical services equipment | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3009A | N |
| CPCPMS3020A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems | CPCPMS3010A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems | Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPMS3010A | N |
| CPCPMS3021A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances | | New unit | |

Approved Page 236 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| CPCPRF2012A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding | CPCPRF2002A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF2002A | N |
| CPCPRF2013A Collect and store roof water | CPCPRF2003A Collect and store roof water | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF20023A | N |
| CPCPRF2014A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures | CPCPRF2004A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF2004A | N |
| CPCPRF3011A Receive roofing materials | CPCPRF3001A Receive roofing materials | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3001A | N |
| CPCPRF3012A Fabricate and install roof drainage components | CPCPRF3002A Fabricate and install roof drainage components | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3002A | N |
| CPCPRF3013A Fabricate and install external flashings | CPCPRF3003A Fabricate and install external flashings | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered | N |

Approved Page 237 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPRF3003A | |
| CPCPRF3014A Install roof components | CPCPRF3004A Install roof components | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3004A | N |
| CPCPRF3015A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures | CPCPRF3005A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3005A | N |
| CPCPRF3016A Install composite roof systems | CPCPRF3006A Install composite roof systems | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPRF3006A | N |
| CPCPRF4011A Design and size roof drainage systems | CPCPRF4001A Plan, size and lay out roof drainage systems | Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria Sustainability content added Other minor changes Not equivalent to CPCPRF4001A | N |
| CPCPSN3011A Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system | CPCPSN3001A Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system | Sustainability content added Other minor changes Not equivalent to CPCPSN3001A | N |
| CPCPSN3012A | CPCPSN3002A | Prerequisite | N |

Approved Page 238 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Install discharge pipes | Install discharge pipes | CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | |
| | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPSN3002A | |
| CPCPSN3013A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks | CPCPSN3003A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | N |
| | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPSN3003A | |
| CPCPSN3014A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures | CPCPSN3004A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | N |
| | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPSN3004A | |
| CPCPSN3015A Install pre-treatment facilities | CPCPSN3005A Install pre-treatment facilities | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | N |
| | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPSN3005A | |
| CPCPSN3016A Install sewerage pump sets | CPCPSN3006A Install sewerage pump sets | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | N |
| pump sets | sets | Sustainability content | |

Approved Page 239 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | | added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPSN3006A | |
| CPCPSN4011A Design and size sanitary plumbing systems | CPCPSN4001 A Plan, size and lay out sanitary pipework and fixtures | Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria Sustainability content added Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPSN4001A | N |
| CPCPWT3010A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply | | New unit | |
| CPCPWT3011A Set out and install water services | CPCPWT3001A Set out and install water services | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | N |
| | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPWT3001A | |
| CPCPWT3012A Install and adjust water service controls | CPCPWT3002A Install and adjust water service controls | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | N |
| and devices | and devices | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPWT3002A | |
| CPCPWT3013A Install and | CPCPWT3003A Install and | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to | N |

Page 240 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| commission water | commission water | reflect changed unit | |
| heating systems | heating systems | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPWT3003A | |
| CPCPWT3014A Install and maintain domestic water | CPCPWT3004A Install and maintain domestic water | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | N |
| treatment equipment | treatment equipment | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPWT3004A | |
| CPCPWT3015A Install water pump sets | CPCPWT3005A Install water pump sets | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | N |
| | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPWT3005A | |
| CPCPWT3016A Fit off and commission heated and cold water | CPCPWT3006A Fit off and commission hot and cold water | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | N |
| services | services | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPWT3006A | |
| CPCPWT3017A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply | CPCPWT3007A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit Sustainability content | N |

Approved Page 241 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| | | added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPWT3007A | |
| CPCPWT3018A Install water service | CPCPWT3008A Install water service | Prerequisite unit (x1) requirement removed from unit | N |
| | | Remaining prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | |
| | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPWT3008A | |
| CPCPWT3019A Install water pipe | CPCPWT3009A Install water pipe | Missing descriptor information added | N |
| systems | systems | Prerequisite CPCPCM2023A recoded to reflect changed unit | |
| | | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPWT3009A | |
| CPCPWT4011A Design and size heated and cold water | CPCPWT4001A Plan, size and lay out hot and cold water | Change to unit title, descriptor, element and performance criteria | N |
| services and systems services and s | services and systems | Sustainability content added | |
| | | Unit outcome altered | |
| | | Not equivalent to CPCPWT4001A | |
| CPCPWT4012A Commission and | CPCPWT4002A Commission and | Prerequisite unit | N |

Approved Page 242 of 429

| Unit code and title in V6 Training Package | Relationship to units in V5 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package | Equivalent/ Not equivalent |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| maintain backflow prevention devices | maintain backflow prevention devices | requirement removed Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT4002A | |
| CPCPWT4013A Commission and maintain heated water temperature control devices | CPCPWT4003A Commission and maintain hot water temperature control devices | Change to unit title, descriptor, performance criteria, required skills and knowledge, range statement and critical aspects Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCPWT4003A | N |

No other CPC units were changed in Version 6 of CPC08.

Mapping of CPC08 units of competency

Mapping Version 5 CPC08 units of competency to Version 4

| Unit cod and title in V5 Training Package | Relationship to units in V4 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation | | New to CPC08 |
| No other CPC units were changed in Version 5 of CPC08. | | |

Approved Page 243 of 429

Mapping Version 4 CPC08 units of competency to Version 3

| Unit code and title in V4 Training Package | Relationship to units in V2 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package |
|--|--|--|
| CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects | CPCCBC5001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects | Unit amended to remove overlap and duplication due to the inclusion of Certificate IV aligned units in the amended CPP50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) Equivalent to CPCCBC5001A |
| CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings | CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings | Prerequisite requirement added to unit CPCCBC5008A Unit outcome altered Not equivalent to CPCCBC5008A |
| No other CPC units were changed in Version 4 of CPC08. | | |

Mapping Version 3 CPC08 units of competency

No native or imported units of competency were changed or added as a result of the changes made in Version 3.

Mapping Version 2 CPC08 units of competency to Version 1

| Unit code and title in V2 Training Package | Relationship to units in V1 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| CPCMCM7001A Plan and manage complex projects | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCMCM7002A Manage the quality of projects and | | New to CPC08 |

Approved Page 244 of 429

| Unit code and title in V2 Training Package | Relationship to units in V1 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| processes | | |
| CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5007A Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5008A Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5009A Create detailed designs for fire systems' water supplies | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5010A Provide documentation and support for fabrication of fire sprinkler systems | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5011A Provide design documentation and review and support fire | | New to CPC08 |

Page 245 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in V2 Training Package | Relationship to units in V1 CPC08 | Comments in relation to previous version of this Training Package |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| system installation processes | | |
| CPCSFS5013A Support commissioning processes and finalise fire systems design projects | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5014A Conduct annual fire systems certification inspections | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS5015A Assess documentation for annual fire systems certification inspections | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS7001A Define scope of and initiate special hazard fire systems design projects | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS7002A Analyse, design and evaluate complex special hazard fire systems | | New to CPC08 |
| CPCSFS7003A Develop and submit tenders for fire systems design solutions | | New to CPC08 |
| No other CPC units were ch | anged in Version 2 of CPC08. | |

$\label{lem:competency} \textbf{Mapping Version 1 CPC08 units of competency to previous Training Package}$

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|--|
| CPCCBC4001A Apply | Equivalent to existing unit in | The code has an updated stem |

Approved Page 246 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| building codes and standards to the construction process for low rise building projects | previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low-rise building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4002A Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4002A Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4003A Select and prepare a construction contract | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4003A Select and prepare a construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4004A Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4004A Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4005A Produce labour and material | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Approved Page 247 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| schedules for ordering | Package, BCGBC4005A Produce labour and material schedules for ordering that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4006A Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4006A Select procure and store construction materials for low-rise projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4007A Plan building or construction work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4007A Plan building or construction work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4008A Conduct on-site supervision of building and construction projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4008A Conduct on-site supervision of the building and construction project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4009A Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4009A Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 248 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC4010A Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4010A Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4011A Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4011A Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4012A Read and interpret plans and specifications | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4012A Read and interpret plans and specifications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4013A Prepare and evaluate tender documentation | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4013A Prepare and evaluate tender documentation that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 249 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| CPCCBC4014A Prepare simple building sketches and drawings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4014A Prepare simple building sketches and drawings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4015A Prepare specifications for all construction works | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4015A Prepare specifications for all construction works that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4016A Administer a construction contract | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4016A Administer a construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4017A Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4017A Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4018A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Page 250 of 429 Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| construction projects | Package, BCGBC4018A Apply site surveys and set out procedures to building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4019A Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4019A Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4020A Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4020A Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4021A Minimise waste on the building and construction site | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4021A Minimise waste on the building and construction site that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4022A Supervise tilt-up work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4022A Supervise tilt-up work with revised unit content and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 251 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | reference to new safety code requirements. The unit has also been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC4023A Plan and undertake site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4023A Plan and undertake the site inspection and assessment of asbestos products and materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4024A Resolve business disputes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4024A Resolve business disputes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4025A Manage personal work priorities and professional development | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4025A Manage personal work priorities and professional development that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | Changes include removal or re-writing of some performance criteria relating to personal attributes that may not be objectively assessable. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4026A Arrange building applications and approvals | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4026A Arrange building approvals and applications that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 252 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC4027A Establish a basis for sales consulting | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4027A Establish a basis for sales consulting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | Changes include removal or re-writing of some performance criteria relating to personal attributes that may not be objectively assessable. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4029A Apply construction information to the sales process | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4029A Apply construction information to the sales process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4030A Analyse and communicate industry information | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4030A Analyse and communicate industry information that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4031A Process | Equivalent to existing unit in | The code has an updated stem |

Approved Page 253 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| client requirements | previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4031A Process client requirements that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4032A Apply contract law to sales processes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4032A Apply contract law to sales process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4033A Maintain the sales environment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4033A Maintain the sales environment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4034A Apply codes and standards to building trade and services contracting | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4034A Apply codes and standards to building trade and services contracting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4035A Initiate the heritage works process | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4035A Initiate the heritage works process that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 254 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC4036A Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4036A Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4037A Prepare drawings for heritage works | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4037A Prepare drawings for heritage restoration work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4038A Prepare work plans for restoration work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4038A Prepare a workplan for restoration work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4039A Undertake the heritage restoration process | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4039A Undertake the heritage restoration process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4040A Prepare report for heritage | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 255 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| restoration work | Construction Training Package, BCGBC4040A Prepare report for heritage restoration work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4041A Undertake preparations for refractory work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4041A Undertake preparations for refractory work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4042A Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4042A Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4043A Operate a self-erecting tower crane | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4043A Operate a self-erecting tower crane that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4044A Operate a | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 256 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| tower crane | Construction Training Package, BCGBC4044A Operate a tower crane that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4045A Perform rigging - advanced | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4045A Perform rigging - advanced that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4046A Erect and dismantle advanced scaffolding | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4046A Erect and dismantle scaffolding - advanced that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC4047A Quality assure fire-rated lining systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC4047A Quality assure fire rated lining systems that has been | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 257 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC4048A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for swimming pools and spas | New unit used in a new Certificate IV qualification in swimming pool and spa building. Based on general construction codes and standards application unit. | |
| CPCCBC4049A Apply structural principles to construction of swimming pools and spas | New unit used in a new Certificate IV qualification in swimming pool and spa building. Based on general construction structural principles application unit. | |
| CPCCBC4050A Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pools and spa projects | New unit used in a new Certificate IV qualification in swimming pool and spa building. Based on general construction materials selection, procurement and storage application unit. | |
| CPCCBC5001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC5002A Monitor costing systems on medium rise building and construction projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5002A Monitor building or construction costing systems on medium-rise building and construction projects that has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 258 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC5003A Supervise the planning of on-site medium rise building or construction work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5003A Supervise the planning of on-site medium-rise building or construction work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC5004A Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5004A Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC5005A Select and manage building and construction contractors | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5005A Select and manage building and construction contractor that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC5006A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5006A Apply site surveys and set out procedures to medium-rise building projects that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 259 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC5007A Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contract | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5007A Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5008A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium-rise buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC5009A Identify services layout and connection methods to medium rise construction projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5009A Identify services layout and connection methods to medium-rise construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC5010A Manage construction work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5010A Manage construction work/projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 260 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC5011A Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5011A Manage building or construction environmental management practices and processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC5012A Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5012A Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC5013A Develop professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC5013A Develop professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects that | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 261 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC6002A Generate and direct the development of new projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6002A Generate and direct the development of new projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6003A Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6003A Establish maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6004A Manage processes for and legal obligations of a building or construction contract | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6004A Manage the processes for legal obligations of a building or construction contract that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6005A Manage tender developments for major projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6005A Manage tender developments for major projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 262 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC6006A Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6006A Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6007A Develop, plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6007A Develop plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6008A Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6008A Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6009A Develop, plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6009A Develop plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 263 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBC6010A Plan, develop and implement building or construction energy conservation and management practices and processes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6010A Plan develop and implement building or construction energy conservation and management practices and processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6011A Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6011A Establish systems for the development and monitoring of building and construction costs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6012A Manage and administer development of documentation for building or construction projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6012A Manage and administer development of documentation for building and construction projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6013A Evaluate materials for multi-storey buildings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6013A | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Approved Page 264 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | Evaluate materials for multi storey buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6014A Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high rise and complex buildings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6014A Apply structural principles to the construction of large high rise and complex buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6015A Apply building surveying procedures | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6015A Apply building surveying procedures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6016A Assess construction faults in large building projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6016A Assess construction faults in large building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBC6017A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBC6017A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 265 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBL2001A Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL2001B Handle and prepare bricklaying/blocklaying materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL2002A Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL2002B Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3001A Lay paving | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3001B Lay paving that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3002A Carry out masonry veneer construction | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3002B Carry out masonry veneer construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 266 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | requirements. | |
| CPCCBL3003A Carry out cavity brick construction | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3003B Carry out cavity brick construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3004A Construct masonry steps and stairs | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3004B Construct masonry steps and stairs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3005A Lay masonry walls and corners | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3005B Lay masonry walls and corners that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3006A Lay multi-thickness walls and piers | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3006B Lay multi thickness walls and piers that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3007A Install | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 267 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| glass blockwork | Construction Training Package, BCGBL3007B Install glass blockwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3008A Install aerated autoclaved concrete products | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3008B Install aerated autoclaved concrete (AAC) products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3009A Install flashings and damp proof course | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3009B Install flashings and damp proof course (DPC) that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3010A Construct masonry arches | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3010B Construct masonry arches that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3011A Construct curved walls | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3011B Construct curved walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 268 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| CPCCBL3012A Construct fireplaces and chimneys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3012B Construct fireplaces and chimneys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3013A Construct masonry structural systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3013B Construct masonry structural systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3014A Install fire-rated masonry construction | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3014B Install fire rated masonry construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3015A Construct decorative brickwork | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3015B Construct decorative brickwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCBL3016A Construct battered masonry walls and piers | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3016B | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 269 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | Construct battered masonry walls and piers that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCBL3017A Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGBL3017B Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA2001A Handle carpentry materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA2001B Handle carpentry materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA2002A Use carpentry tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA2002B Use carpentry tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA2003A Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA2003B Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3001A Carry out general demolition to minor | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 270 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| building structures | Construction Training Package, BCGCA3001B Carry out general demolition to minor building structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3002A Carry out setting out | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3002B Carry out setting out that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3003A Install flooring systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3003B Install flooring systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3004A Construct wall frames | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3004B Construct wall frames that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3005A Construct | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 271 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| ceiling frames | Construction Training Package, BCGCA3005B Construct ceiling frames that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3006A Erect roof trusses | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3006B Erect roof trusses that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3007A Construct pitched roofs | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3007B Construct a pitched roof that has been reformatted (including as light change to the title) and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Fire control and separation references have been inserted to meet OHS regulator requirements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3008A Construct eaves | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3008B Construct eaves that has been | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 272 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCCA3009A Construct advanced roofs | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3009B Construct advanced roofs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Insertion of fire control and separation references to meet OHS regulator requirements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3010A Install and replace windows and doors | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3010B Install and replace windows and doors that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3011A Refurbish timber sashes to window frames | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3011B Refurbish timber sashes to window frames that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3012A Frame and fit wet area fixtures | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3012B Frame and fit wet area fixtures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 273 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCCA3013A Install lining, panelling and moulding | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3013B Install lining, panelling and moulding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3014A Construct bulkheads | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3014B Construct bulkheads that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3015A Assemble partitions | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3015B Assemble partitions that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3016A Construct timber external stairs | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3016B Construct external stairs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3017A Install exterior cladding | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3017B Install exterior cladding that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 274 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCCA3018A Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3018B Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3019A Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3019B Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3020A Erect and dismantle jump form formwork | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3020B Erect and dismantle jump form formwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3021A Erect and dismantle slip form formwork | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3021B Erect and dismantle slip form formwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3022A Install | Equivalent to existing unit in | The code has an updated stem |

Approved Page 275 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| curtain walling | previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3022B Install curtain walling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCA3023A Carry out levelling operations | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCA3023B Carry out levelling operations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM1001A Undertake basic estimation and costing | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGVE1004B Undertake basic estimation and costing that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM1002A Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry | Re-titled and enhanced unit previously BCGCM1002B Work effectively in the general construction industry. Unit has additional elements, performance criteria and assessment guidance to cover skills and knowledge in environmentally sustainable work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM1003A Plan and organise work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM1003B Plan and organise work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 276 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCCM1004A Conduct workplace communication | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM1004B Conduct workplace communication that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM1005A Carry out measurements and calculations | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM1005B Carry out measurements and calculations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights | BCGCM1006AWorking safely at heights is not equivalent to CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights | Based on unit BCGCM1006AWorking safely at heights in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package. A prerequisite unit requirement has been added. |
| CPCCCM1007A Carry out tilt-up work safely | New unit proposed by and developed in conjunction with OHS regulators to reflect the need for workers in support roles on tilt-up projects to understand tilt-up work safety codes and standards. | |
| CPCCCM2001A Read and interpret plans and specifications | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2001B Read and interpret plans and written specifications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 277 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCCM2002A Carry out excavation | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2002B Carry out excavation that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM2003A Calculate and cost construction work | New unit used in painting and decorating qualification based on plumbing and services unit <i>CPCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work</i> . | |
| CPCCCM2004A Handle construction materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2004B Handle construction materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM2005A Use construction tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Qualification notes state compliance with State and Territory requirements for training and assessment on pneumatic and gas-powered tools and equipment is required. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM2006A Apply | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 278 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| basic levelling procedures | Construction Training Package, BCGCM2006B Apply basic levelling procedures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM2007A Use explosive power tools | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2007B Use explosive power tools that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM2008A Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2008B Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to references to 'modular' scaffolding. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM2009A Carry out basic demolition | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM2009B Carry out basic demolition that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM3001A Operate elevated work platforms | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM3001B Operate elevated work platforms that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 279 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Changes to content to reflect OHS regulations and indication that the unit does not cover operation of boom lifts over 11 meters. | |
| CPCCCM3002A Operate a truck mounted loading crane | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM3002B Operate a truck mounted loading crane that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCM3003A Work safely around power sources, services and assets | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCM3003B Work safely around power sources, services and assets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO2001A Handle concreting materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02001B Handle concreting materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO2002A Use concreting tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02002B Use concreting tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 280 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCCO2003A Carry out concreting to simple forms | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02003B Carry out concreting to simple form that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO2004A Carry out concrete work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC02004B Carry out concrete work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3001A Place concrete | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03001B Place concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3002A Finish concrete | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03002B Finish concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same) |
| CPCCCO3003A Cure concrete | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03003B Cure concrete that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 281 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCCO3004A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03004B Carry out decorative finishes to concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3005A Resurface concrete | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03005B Resurface concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3006A Carry out repair and rectification of concrete | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03006B Carry out repair and rectification of concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3007A Cut and core concrete | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03007B Cut and core concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3008A Carry out tilt panel construction | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGCO3008B | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Approved Page 282 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | Carry out tilt panel construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3009A Apply and finish sprayed concrete | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03009B Apply and finish sprayed concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3010A Carry out high performance concreting | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03010B Carry out high performance concreting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3011A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03011B Off form vertical concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3012A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03012B Conduct concrete boom delivery operations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 283 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | |
| CPCCCO3013A Slump test concrete | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03013B Slump test concrete that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCCO3014A Conduct concrete agitator truck operations | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGC03014B Conduct concrete agitator truck operations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCDE2001A Use demolition tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE2001B Use demolition tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCDE2002A Carry out manual general demolition | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE2002B Carry out manual general demolition that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCDE3001A Carry out mechanical general | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 284 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| demolition | Construction Training Package, BCGDE3001B Carry out mechanical general demolition that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCDE3002A Encapsulate and remove asbestos | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE3002B Encapsulate and remove asbestos that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCDE3003A Operate a crushing plant | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGDE3003B Operate a crushing plant that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCDO2001A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGD02001B Safely handle and use dogging tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCDO3001A Perform dogging | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGD03001B Perform dogging that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 285 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|--|
| | complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | |
| CPCCDO3002A Perform crane scheduling | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGD03002B Perform crane scheduling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCJN2001A Assemble components | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2013A Assemble components that has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery. |
| | been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJN2002A Prepare for off-site manufacturing process | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2016A Prepare for off-site | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery. |
| | manufacturing process that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJN2003A Package manufactured products for transport | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2012A Package manufactured | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery. |
| | products for transport that has been reformatted and has | Units previously had sequential |

Approved Page 286 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|--|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJN3001A Use static machines | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2001A Use static machines that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJN3002A Use computer-controlled machinery | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3002A Use computer controlled machinery that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJN3003A Manufacture components for door and window frames and doors | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3010A Manufacture and assemble components for door and window frames and doors and sashes. The title has been amended to reflect assembly is not a significant component The unit has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |

Approved Page 287 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|--|
| | enhancements. | |
| CPCCJN3004A Manufacture joinery components | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3045A Manufacture joinery components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJN3005A Cut and install glass | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3041A Cut and install glass that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JN' to reflect joinery. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJS3001A Design and set out stairs | Amalgamation of two units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3003A Identify stair construction and the factors covering stair design and BCF3004A Set out stairs. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJS3002A Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3005A Manufacture stair components | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery |

Approved Page 288 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|--|
| | - straight flighted stairs. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJS3003A Assemble and install stairs | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3006A Assemble and install stairs It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJS3004A Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3007A Manufacture and install continuous hand-railing and special stair components. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJS3005A Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3039A Manufacture stair components - curved and geometric stairs. It has had content changes to reflect latest work practices and reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been |

Approved Page 289 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|--|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCJS3006A Construct fabricated stairs | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3068A Construct fabricated stairs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'JS' to reflect stair building joinery work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCLBM3001A License to operate a concrete placing boom | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLDG3001A License to perform dogging | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLHS3001A License to operate a personnel and materials hoist | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLHS3002A License to operate a materials hoist | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to |

Approved Page 290 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|--|
| | | its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLRG3001A License to perform rigging - basic level | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLRG3002A License to perform rigging - intermediate level | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLRG4001A License to perform rigging - advanced level | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding - basic level | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLSF3001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding - intermediate level | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLSF4001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding - advanced level | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLTC4001A Licence | New unit developed by | The unit has been formatted |

Approved Page 291 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|--|
| to operate a tower crane | industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCLTC4002A Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane | New unit developed by industry and OHS regulators to reflect new consistent national licensing of high risk work. | The unit has been formatted into the correct NTIS template but had no content changes made other than necessary editing for this purpose due to its regulatory nature. |
| CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry | New unit reflecting the newly adopted Construction OHS Code of Practice requirements. The unit has been agreed by OHS regulators as meeting the training requirements for issue of construction site safety cards in most jurisdictions. Content has been updated to reflect June amendments by ASCC Working Group. | |
| CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | Equivalent to existing unit in previous Construction Training Package, BCGCM1001B Follow OHS policies and procedures that has been re-titled and had additional content covering recognition and reporting of asbestos containing materials found in construction projects. The unit has also been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'OHS' to reflect the activity. |

Approved Page 292 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| CPCCPA3001A Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving | New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving. | |
| CPCCPA3002A Lay segmental pavers | New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving. | |
| CPCCPA3003A Cut segmental pavers | New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving. | |
| CPCCPA3004A Finish segmental paving | New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving. | |
| CPCCPA3005A Maintain and repair segmental paving | New unit to identify specialist paving skills used in the new Certificate III in Paving. | |
| CPCCPB3001A Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3001A Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3002A Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3002A Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream |

Approved Page 293 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3003A Fix battens | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3003A Fix battens that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3004A Fix wet area sheets | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3004A Fix wet area sheets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3005A Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3005A Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream |

Approved Page 294 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|--|
| | equity audit enhancements. | unit. |
| | | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3006A Fix fibre cement board | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3006A Fix fibre cement board that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous |
| | equity audit enhancements. | wall and ceiling lining stream unit. |
| | | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3007A Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3007A Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. |
| | own work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. |
| | equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3008A Mix plastering compounds | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3008A Mix plastering compounds that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream |

Approved Page 295 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | | unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3009A Finish plasterboard joins manually | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3009A Finish plasterboard joins by hand has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream |
| | | unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3010A Manually sand plaster work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3010A Hand sand plaster work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3011A Finish category 1 and 2 wet areas | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3011A Finish category 1 & 2 wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream |

Approved Page 296 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3012A Cut and fix paper-faced cornices | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3012A Cut and fix paper faced cornice that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3013A Plan travel routes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3013A Plan travel routes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3014A Install batt insulation products | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3014A Install batt insulation products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream |

Approved Page 297 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3016A Install and finish columns | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3016A Install and finish columns that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3017A Rectify faults in plaster applications | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3017A Rectify faults in plaster applications that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream |

Approved Page 298 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3018A Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3018A Use vacuum/electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3019A Inspect equipment for serviceability | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3027A Inspect equipment for serviceability that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3020A Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3020A Match mitre and install cast ornamental cornice that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream |

Approved Page 299 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|--|
| | equity audit enhancements. | unit. |
| | | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3021A Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3021A Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products that has been reformatted and has | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. |
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. |
| | | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3022A Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3022A Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints that | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. |
| | has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. |
| | | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3023A Load and unload plaster and plaster-related products | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3023A Load and unload plaster and plaster related products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream |

Approved Page 300 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3024A Use manual handling equipment to manoeuvre plaster products | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3024A Use manual handling equipment to manoeuvre plaster products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3025A Store plasterboard and related products | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3025A Store plasterboard and related products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPB3026A Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPB3026A Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | This plasterboard stream unit was added to the previous BCG03 Training Package in 2006 as part of the development of intermediate qualifications required by a COAG decision. The unit replaces a previous wall and ceiling lining stream |

Approved Page 301 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | unit. The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPD2001A Handle painting and decorating materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD2001B Handle painting and decorating materials has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPD2002A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD2002B Use painting and decorating tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same) |
| CPCCPD2003A Remove and replace doors and door and window components | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD2003B Remove and replace doors and door and window furniture that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPD3001A Prepare surfaces for painting | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3001B | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 302 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | Prepare surfaces for painting that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCPD3002A Apply paint by brush and roller | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3002B Apply paint by brush and roller that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPD3003A Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3003B Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush roller and spray that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same) |
| CPCCPD3004A Apply paint by spray | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3004B | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 303 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | Apply paint by spray that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use. | |
| CPCCPD3005A Match specified paint colour | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3005B Match specified paint colour that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPD3006A Apply stains and clear timber finishes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3006B Apply stains and clear timber finishes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPD3007A Apply wallpaper | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3007B Apply wall paper that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 304 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres | |
| CPCCPD3008A Apply decorative paint finishes | Restructured unit based on BCGPB3008B Apply decorative paint finishes with several more advanced painting techniques developed into a new unit, CPCCPD3014A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes. The unit content has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPD3009A Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3009B Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPD3010A Apply protective paint coating systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3010B Apply protective paint coating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPD3011A Apply lead paint and asbestos | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Approved Page 305 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| management | Package, BCGPD3011B Treat lead paint hazards that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | remain the same). |
| CPCCPD3012A Apply advanced wallpaper techniques | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGPD3012B Apply advanced wallpaper techniques that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Change to Critical aspects of Evidence from completing a minimum of 8 square meters to 6 square metres | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCPD3013A Apply intumescent coatings | New unit to reflect skills in application of fire-retardant coatings. | |
| CPCCPD3014A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes | New unit to reflect skills in application of specialist decorative paint finishes, partly taken from the previous <i>BCG3008B Apply decorative</i> paint finishes plus additional techniques. It has also been enhanced to improve sustainable work practices and resource use. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCRI3001A Operate personnel and materials hoists | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3001B Operate personnel and materials hoists that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing | |

Approved Page 306 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | |
| CPCCRI3002A Perform rigging - basic | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3002B Perform rigging - basic that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | |
| CPCCRI3003A Perform rigging - intermediate | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3003B Perform rigging -intermediate that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | |
| CPCCRI3004A Perform advanced structural steel erection | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3004B Perform advanced structural steel erection that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCRI3005A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3005B Perform advanced tilt slab | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 307 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | erection that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCRI3006A Perform advanced tower crane erection | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRI3006B Perform advanced tower crane erection that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCRT2001A Handle roof tiling materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT2001B Handle roof tiling materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCRT2002A Use roof tiling tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT2002B Use roof tiling tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCRT3001A Tile regular roofs | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3001B Tile a regular roof that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCRT3002A Tile | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 308 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| irregular roofs | Construction Training Package, BCGRT3002B Tile an irregular roof that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCRT3003A Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3003B Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCRT3004A Repair and renovate tile roofs | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3004B Repair and/or renovate tile roofs that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCRT3005A Slate a roof | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3005B Slate a roof that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCRT3006A Fix shingles to roofs and facades | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGRT3006B Fix shingles to roofs and facades that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 309 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| CPCCSC2001A Safely handle and use scaffolding tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSC2001B Safely handle and use scaffolding tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSC2002A Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSC2002B Erect and dismantle scaffolding - basic that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSC3001A Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSC3001B Erect and dismantle scaffolding - intermediate that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. It complements a new licensing unit developed by OHS regulators and industry for licensing this high risk work | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSF2001A Handle steelfixing materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2001B Handle steel fixing materials that has been reformatted and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 310 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCSF2002A Use steelfixing tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2002B Use steel fixing tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSF2003A Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2003B Cut and bend materials using Oxy/LPG equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSF2004A Place and fix reinforcement materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2004B Place and fix reinforcement material that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSF2005A Arc weld reinforcement steel | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2005B Arc weld reinforcement steel that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSF2006A Machine cut reinforcement materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2006B | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Approved Page 311 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | Machine cut reinforcement materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | remain the same). |
| CPCCSF2007A Splice and anchor using mechanical methods | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF2007B Splice and anchor using mechanical methods that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSF3001A Apply reinforcement schedule | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3001B Apply reinforcement schedule that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3002B Carry out monostrand post tensioning that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3003B Carry out multistrand post tensioning that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 312 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSF3004B Carry out stressbar post tensioning that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces | New unit based on similar surface preparation units in BCG03 General Construction Training Package. | The code has a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work. |
| CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication | Amalgamation of two units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3014A Prepare aluminium for assembly and BCF2015A Assemble aluminium framework. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2018A Apply and install sealant devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations | Amalgamation of units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3012A Setting out cabinets showcases wall | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work. Units previously had sequential |

Approved Page 313 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | units counters and work stations and BCF3013A Assemble cabinets showcases wall units counters and work stations. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and component fittings | Amalgamation of units from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3016A Set out shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and component fittings and BCF3017A Fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads including component fittings. It has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSH3003A Assemble and install shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and components | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3018A Assemble/install shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSH3004A Apply finishes | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3023A Apply finishes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained |

Approved Page 314 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | | units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSH3005A Apply and trim decorative finishes | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3038A Apply and trim decorative finishes reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SH' to reflect shopfitting work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI2001A Use colour for signage | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2005A Use colour matching for signwriting that has amended content, been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI2002A Lay out and design signage | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2004A Layout signs that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI2003A Prepare surfaces for signage | New unit to reflect specific skills in surface preparation for signage installation. | |

Approved Page 315 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| CPCCSI2004A Produce digital signage | New unit replacing previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package unit, BCF3057A Produce CAM signs - digital. | |
| CPCCSI2005A Fabricate signage | New unit replacing previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package unit BCF3063A Fabricate plastic signs. | |
| CPCCSI2006A Signwrite to simple forms | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package BCF3052A Sign write to simple forms that has amended content, been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI2007A Apply fasteners and fixings | New unit reflecting the need to use a range of special fastenings for sign installation. | |
| CPCCSI3001A Produce vinyl signage | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3056A Produce AM signs - vinyl that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI3002A Use rotary router | New unit reflecting the need to use new technology for sign manufacture. | |

Approved Page 316 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| CPCCSI3003A Signwrite to decorative forms | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3053A Sign write to decorative forms that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI3004A Apply advanced vinyl applications | New unit reflecting the need to use new technology for sign manufacture. | |
| CPCCSI3005A Use engraving systems | New unit reflecting the need to use new technology for sign manufacture. | |
| CPCCSI3006A Apply gilding to signage | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3022A Apply gilding to signs that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI3007A Apply lines and scrolls | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3026A Apply line and scroll that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency |

Approved Page 317 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | | with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI3008A Write showcards and chalkboards | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3028A Write tickets and showcards that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI3009A Screen-print signage | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3030A Screen print that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI3010A Hand render pictorials | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3062A Hand render pictorials that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSI3011A Use LED technology for signage | New unit reflecting the need to use new technology and techniques for illuminated sign manufacture. | |

Approved Page 318 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| CPCCSI3012A Apply electrical theory for illuminated signage | New unit reflecting the need to use new technology and techniques for illuminated sign manufacture. | |
| CPCCSI3013A Install LED systems | New unit reflecting the need to use new technology and techniques for illuminated sign manufacture. | |
| CPCCSI3014A Manufacture gas-charged glass-formed illuminated signage | Restructured unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3060A Manufacture gas charged glass formed illuminated signs that has amended content and employability skills and equity audit enhancements, and has been reformatted. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'SI' to reflect signage work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSP2001A Handle solid plastering materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP2001B Handle solid plastering materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSP2002A Use solid plastering tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP2002B Use solid plastering tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSP2003A Prepare | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Page 319 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| surfaces for plastering | Construction Training Package, BCGSP2003B Prepare surfaces for plastering that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSP3001A Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3001B Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSP3002A Apply set coats | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3002B Apply set coats that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSP3003A Apply trowelled texture coat finishes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3003B Apply trowelled texture coat finishes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSP3004A Restore and renovate solid plasterwork | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3004B Restore and renovate solid plasterwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 320 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|--|
| | equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCSP3005A Install pre-cast decorative mouldings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3005B Install pre-cast decorative mouldings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSP3006A Install cast plaster blockwork | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3006B Install cast plaster blockwork that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSP3007A Apply plaster by projection machine | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSP3007B Apply plaster by projection machine that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCST2001A Prepare for stonemasonry construction process | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF1000A Prepare for construction process (stonemasonry) that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST2002A Identify and use stone products | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a |

Approved Page 321 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|--|
| | Training Package, BCF2000A Identify and use stone products that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST2003A Finish stone | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2003A Finish stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST2004A Lay stone | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2017A Lay stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST2005A Carry out load slinging of off-site materials | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF2009A Carry out load slinging of off-site materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained |

Approved Page 322 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|--|
| | | units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3001A Dress and mould stone | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3035A Dress and mould stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3002A Shape solid stone | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3043A Shape solid stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3003A Split stone manually | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3066A Split stone manually that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3004A Dress stone manually | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3067A Dress stone manually that has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. |

Approved Page 323 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|--|
| | been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3005A Carry out profile work | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCG3074A Carry out profile work has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3006A Machine stone | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCG3075A Machine stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3007A Turn stone | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3019A Turn stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |

Approved Page 324 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|--|
| CPCCST3008A Inlay lead to stone | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3021A Inlay lead to stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3009A Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3025A Use computer controlled machinery to produce stone components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3010A Set out and cut letters in stone | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3034A Set out and cut letters in stone that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3011A Plan monument construction | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3040A Plan monumental construction that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all |

Approved Page 325 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|--|
| | equity audit enhancements. | units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3012A Build stone veneer walls | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3061A Build stone veneer walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3013A Carry out cemetery monument fixing | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3064A Carry out cemetery monument fixing that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCST3014A Set and anchor stone facades | Unit from previous BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, BCF3065A Set and anchor stone facades that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier and a new stream identified 'ST' to reflect stonemasonry work. Units previously had sequential code numbering through all units in BCF00 which has been changed to reflect the streams now allocated to the retained units and ensure consistency with other construction coding. |
| CPCCSV5001A Assess the | Equivalent to existing unit in | The code has an updated stem |

Approved Page 326 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| construction of domestic scale buildings | previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5001A Assess the construction of domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5002A Evaluate materials for construction of domestic scale buildings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5002A Evaluate materials for construction of domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5003A Produce working drawings for residential buildings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5003A Produce working drawings for residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5004A Apply legislation to urban development and building controls | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5004A Apply legislation to urban development and building controls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5005A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5005A Apply | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Approved Page 327 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| domestic scale buildings | footing and geomechanical design principles to domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5006A Assess construction faults in residential buildings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5006A Assess construction faults in residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5007A Undertake site surveys and set-out procedures for building projects | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5007A Undertake site surveys and set out procedures to building projects that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5008A Apply building control legislation to building surveying | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5008A Apply building control legislation to building surveying that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5009A Assess the impact of fire on building materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5009A Assess the impact of fire on building materials that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 328 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCSV5010A Interact with clients in a regulated environment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5010A Interact with clients in a regulated environment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5011A Apply building codes and standards to residential buildings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5011A Apply building codes and standards to residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5012A Assess timber-framed designs for one and two storey buildings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5012A Assess timber framed designs for one and two storey buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5013A Apply principles of energy efficient design to buildings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5013A Apply principles of energy efficient design to buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5014A Apply | Equivalent to existing unit in | The code has an updated stem |

Approved Page 329 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| building surveying procedures to residential buildings | previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5014A Apply building surveying procedures to residential buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV5015A Assess structural requirements for domestic scale buildings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV5015A Assess structural requirements for domestic scale buildings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6001A Assess the construction of buildings up to three storeys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6001A Assess the construction of buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6002A Produce working drawings for buildings up to three storeys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6002A Produce working drawings for buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6003A Assess construction faults in buildings up to three storeys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6003A Assess construction faults in buildings up to 3 storeys that | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 330 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCSV6004A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to three storeys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6004A Apply footings and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6005A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6005A Evaluation of services layout and connection methods for residential and commercial buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6007A Assess structural requirements for buildings up to three storeys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6007A Assess structural requirements for buildings up to 3 storeys | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 331 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCSV6008A Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to three storeys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6008A Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6009A Implement performance-based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to three storeys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6009A Implement performance based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6010A Apply fire technology to buildings up to three storeys | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6010A Apply fire technology to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6011A Apply legal procedures to building surveying | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6011A Apply legal procedures to building surveying that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 332 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCSV6012A Facilitate community development consultation | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6012A Facilitate community development consultation that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6013A Coordinate building refurbishment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6013A Coordinate asset refurbishment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6014A Manage and plan land use | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6014A Manage and plan land use that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6015A Analyse and present building surveying research information | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGSV6015A Analyse and present building surveying research information that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCSV6016A Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Approved Page 333 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| to three storeys | Package, BCGSV6016A Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to 3 storeys that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | remain the same). |
| CPCCVE1001A Undertake a basic construction project | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGVE1002B Undertake a basic construction project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCVE1002A Undertake a basic computer design project | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGVE1003B Undertake a basic computer design project that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWC2001A Complete penetrations and flashings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC2004B Complete penetrations and flashings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWC3001A Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved walls and ceilings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3002B Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved walls and ceilings that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 334 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements | |
| CPCCWC3002A Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3003B Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches walls and ceilings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWC3003A Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3005B Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same) |
| CPCCWC3004A Install suspended ceilings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWC3007B Install suspended ceilings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWF2001A Handle wall and floor tiling materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF2001B Handle wall and floor tiling materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWF2002A Use wall and floor tiling tools and | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 335 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| equipment | Construction Training Package, BCGWF2002B Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWF3001A Prepare surfaces for tiling application | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3001B Prepare surfaces for tiling application that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWF3002A Fix floor tiles | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3002B Fix floor tiles that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWF3003A Fix wall tiles | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3003B Fix wall tiles that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWF3004A Repair wall and floor tiles | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3004B Repair wall and floor tiles that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 336 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| CPCCWF3005A Carry out decorative tiling | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3005B Carry out decorative tiling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWF3006A Carry out mosaic tiling | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3006B Carry out mosaic tiling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWF3007A Tile curved surfaces | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3007B Tile curved surfaces that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWF3008A Tile domestic pools and spas | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWF3008B Tile domestic pools and spas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWP2001A Handle waterproofing materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2001B Handle waterproofing materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 337 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. | |
| CPCCWP2002A Use waterproofing tools and equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2002B Use waterproofing tools and equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWP2003A Prepare for construction waterproofing process | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2003B Prepare for construction process (waterproofing) that has had the title slightly changed, been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWP2004A Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP2004B Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWP3001A Apply waterproofing process to below ground level wet areas | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3001B Apply waterproofing process to below ground level wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same) |
| CPCCWP3002A Apply | Equivalent to existing unit in | The code has an updated stem |

Approved Page 338 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| waterproofing process to internal wet areas | previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3002B Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWP3003A Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3003B Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCCWP3004A Apply waterproofing remedial processes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCG03 General Construction Training Package, BCGWP3004B Apply waterproofing remedial processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2001A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2001A Work effectively in the plumbing and services sector that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2002A Carry out interactive workplace | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 339 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| communication | and Services Training Package, BCPCM2002A Carry out interactive workplace communication that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2003A Carry out OHS requirements | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2003A Carry out OHS requirements that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2004A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2004A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2005A Handle and store plumbing materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2005A Handle and store plumbing | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 340 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPCM2006A Use plumbing hand and power tools | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2006A Use plumbing hand and power tools that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2007A Carry out levelling | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2007A Carry out levelling that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2008A Cut and join sheet metal | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2008A Cut and join sheet metal that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 341 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPCM2009A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2009A Cut with oxy-LPG/acetylene that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2010A Mark out materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2010A Mark out materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2011A Apply first aid in the workplace | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2011A Apply first aid in the workplace that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 342 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| CPCPCM2012A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2012A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2013A Weld using arc welding equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM2013A Weld using arc welding equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM2014A Carry out simple concreting and rendering | New unit for use in plumbing and services qualification reflecting concreting and rendering skills necessary for plumbing work. It replaces BCGC02003B Carry out concreting to simple form packaged in previous plumbing qualifications. | |
| CPCPCM2015A Work safely on roofs | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2001A Work safely on roofs that has been re-coded as a Common (CM) unit, reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 343 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPCM3001A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM3001A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM3002A Weld plastic pipe using fusion method | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM3002A Weld polyethylene (PE) pipe using fusion method that has had a slight title change plus been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM3003A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM3003A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 344 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPCM4001A Carry out work-based risk control processes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM4001A Carry out work based risk control processes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM4002A Estimate and cost work that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM4003A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM4003A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 345 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | and work practices. | |
| CPCPCM4004A Prepare simple sketches and drawings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM4004A Prepare simple sketches and drawings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM5000A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5000A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM5001A Design complex cold water systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5001A Design complex cold water systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 346 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| CPCPCM5002A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5002A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM5003A Design complex (non-solar) hot water systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5003A Design complex (non-solar) hot water systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPCM5004A Design sewer systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPCM5004A Design sewer systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPDR2001A Locate and clear blockages | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Page 347 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | Package, BCPDR2001A Locate and clear blockages that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | remain the same). |
| CPCPDR2002A Install domestic treatment plants | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2002A Install domestic treatment plants that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPDR2003A Maintain effluent disinfection systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2003A Maintain effluent disinfection systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPDR2004A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2004A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems that | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 348 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPDR2005A Drain work site | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2005A Drain worksite that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPDR2006A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR2006A Install pre-fabricated inspection openings and enclosures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPDR3001A Plan layout of a residential external sanitary drainage system | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3001A Plan the layout for a residential sanitary drainage system that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 349 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPDR3002A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3002A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPDR3003A Install on-site disposal systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3003A Install on site disposal systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPDR4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary drainage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR4001A Plan, size and layout sanitary drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 350 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPDR4002A Plan, size and lay out stormwater drainage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR4002A Plan, size and layout stormwater drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPDR4003A Plan, size and layout domestic treatment plant disposal systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR4003A Plan, size and layout domestic treatment plant disposal systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS2001A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS2001A Connect static storage tanks that has been renamed to reflect its purpose, reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 351 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPFS2002A Install portable fire equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS2002A Install portable fire equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS3001A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3001A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS3002A Install distribution and range pipes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3002A Install distribution and range pipes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS3003A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 352 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| and ancillary equipment | and Services Training Package, BCPFS3003A Fit off sprinkler heads controls and ancillary equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS3004A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3004A Install control valve assemblies actuating devices and local alarms that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS3005A Test fire protection systems for pressure | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3005A Test fire protection systems for pressure that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS3006A Install special hazards systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Approved Page 353 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | Package, BCPFS3006A Install special hazards systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. There have been revisions to the unit to reflect new licensing requirement and use of ozone depleting substances. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | remain the same). |
| CPCPFS3007A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3007A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS3008A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3008A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS3009A Test and maintain automatic fire | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 354 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| sprinklers | and Services Training Package, BCPFS3009A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS3010A Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS3010A Design pre-calculated fire sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same) |
| CPCPFS4001A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4001A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS4002A Commission and maintain special hazard fire | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Approved Page 355 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| suppression systems | Package, BCPFS4002A Commission and maintain special hazards fire suppression systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. There have been revisions to the unit to reflect new licensing requirement and use of ozone depleting substances. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | remain the same). |
| CPCPFS4003A Commission fire system pump sets | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4003A Commission fire system pump sets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS4004A Design domestic and residential fire sprinkler systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4004A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 356 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| CPCPFS4005A Commission fire alarm and detection systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4005A Commission fire alarm and detection systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS4006A Commission firefighting appliances | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS4006A Commission firefighting appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier. |
| CPCPFS5000A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS5000A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS5001A Design fire sprinkler systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 357 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | and Services Training Package, BCPFS5001A Design fire sprinkler systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPFS5002A Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPFS5002A Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS3001A Install gas piping systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3001A Install gas piping systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS3002A Size consumer gas piping systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3002A Size consumer piping systems that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 358 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPGS3003A Install and commission Type A gas appliances | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3003A Install and commission Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS3004A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3004A Install LP gas storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS3005A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3005A Install LP gas storage of aggregate capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL that has been reformatted and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 359 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPGS3006A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes, water craft and mobile workplaces | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3006A Install LP gas systems in caravans/mobile homes water craft and mobile workplaces that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS3007A Install gas detection devices | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3007A Install gas detection devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS3008A Install gas pressure control equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3008A Install gas pressure control equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 360 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPGS3009A Install Type A gas appliance flues | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3009A Install a Type A appliance flue that has had a slight change to the title and been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS3010A Install Type B gas appliance flues | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3010A Install a Type B appliance flue that has had a slight change to the title and been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS3011A Purge consumer piping | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3011A Purge consumer piping that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 361 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPGS3012A Maintain Type A gas appliances | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3012A Maintain Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS3013A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3013A Disconnect and reconnect Type A appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS3014A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3014A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 362 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPGS3015A Install subsidiary gas meters | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS3015A Install subsidiary gas meters that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS4001A Plan, size and layout consumer gas installations | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS4001A Plan, size and layout consumer gas installations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS4002A Service Type A gas appliances | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPGS4002A Service Type A gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPGS4003A Install, commission and service | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 363 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| Type B gas appliances | and Services Training Package, BCPGS4003A Install commission and service Type B gas appliances that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPIG2001A Design domestic urban irrigation systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPIG2001A Design domestic urban irrigation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPIG3001A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPIG3001A Set out install and commission irrigation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPIG3002A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPIG3002A Install | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 364 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | and commission domestic irrigation pumps that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPMS2001A Assemble mechanical services components | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS2001A Assemble mechanical services components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS3001A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3001A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS3002A Select and fit insulation and sheathing | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3002A Select and fit insulation and sheathing that has been | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 365 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPMS3003A Install small bore heating systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3003A Install small bore heating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS3004A Install medical gas pipeline systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3004A Install medical gas pipeline systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS3005A Install and test ducting systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3005A Install and test ducting systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 366 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPMS3006A Install air handling units | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3006A Install air handling units that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS3007A Install and test split system air conditioning | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3007A Install split system air conditioning that has had a slight title change and been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS3008A Install air conditioning control equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3008A Install air conditioning control equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 367 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPMS3009A Maintain mechanical services equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3009A Maintain mechanical services equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS3010A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS3010A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS4001A Plan, size and lay out heating and cooling systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS4001A Plan, size and layout heating and cooling systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 368 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPMS4002A Commission air and water systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS4002A Commission air and water systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS4003A Design compressed air systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS4003A Design compressed air systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS5000A Design steam distribution systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5000A Design steam distribution systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 369 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| CPCPMS5001A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5001A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS5002A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5002A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPMS5003A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPMS5003A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5000A Design gas bulk storage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier |

Approved Page 370 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | and Services Training Package, BCPPS5000A Design gas bulk storage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5001A Design industrial gas systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5001A Design industrial gas systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5002A Design gas reticulation systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5002A Design gas reticulation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5003A Design solar water heating systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5003A Design solar water heating | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 371 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPPS5004A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5004A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5005A Design grey water re-use systems in sewered areas | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5005A Design grey water re-use systems in sewered areas that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5006A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5006A Design rainwater collection storage distribution and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 372 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | re-use systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPPS5007A Design irrigation systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5007A Design irrigation systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5008A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5008A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5009A Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5009A Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 373 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPPS5010A Design pump systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5010A Design pump systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5011A Coordinate services and penetrations within a building | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5011A Coordinate services and penetrations that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5012A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5012A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 374 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPPS5013A Design vacuum sewerage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5013A Design vacuum sewerage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPPS5015A Inspect plumbing and drainage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPPS5015A Inspect plumbing and drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 375 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| CPCPRF2002A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2002A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPRF2003A Collect and store roof water | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2003A Collect and store roof water that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPRF2004A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF2004A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPRF3001A Receive roofing materials | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system |

Approved Page 376 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | Package, BCPRF3001A Receive roofing materials that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | remain the same). |
| CPCPRF3002A Fabricate and install roof drainage components | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3002A Fabricate and install roof drainage components that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPRF3003A Fabricate and install external flashings | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3003A Fabricate and install external flashings that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPRF3004A Install roof components | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3004A Install roof components that has been reformatted and has | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 377 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|--|---|
| | employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPRF3005A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3005A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPRF3006A Install composite roof systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF3006A Install composite roof systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPRF4001A Plan, size and lay out roof drainage systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPRF4001A Plan, size and layout roof drainage systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 378 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPSN3001A Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3001A Plan the layout for a residential sanitary plumbing system that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPSN3002A Install discharge pipes | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3002A Install discharge pipes that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPSN3003A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3003A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 379 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| CPCPSN3004A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3004A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPSN3005A Install pre-treatment facilities | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3005A Install pre-treatment facilities that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPSN3006A Install sewerage pump sets | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN3006A Install sewerage pump sets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPSN4001A Plan, size and lay out sanitary pipework and fixtures | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPSN4001A Plan size and layout sanitary | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 380 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | pipework and fixtures that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPWT3001A Set out and install water services | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3001A Set out and install water services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPWT3002A Install and adjust water service controls and devices | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3002A Install and adjust water service controls and devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPWT3003A Install and commission water heating systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3003A Install and commission water heating systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 381 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|--|---|
| | equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPWT3004A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3004A Install domestic water treatment equipment that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPWT3005A Install water pump sets | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3005A Install water pump sets that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPWT3006A Fit off and commission hot and cold water services | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3006A Fit off and commission hot and cold water services that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 382 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|---|
| | and reflect new technology and work practices. | |
| CPCPWT3007A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3007A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPWT3008A Install water service | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT3008A Install water service that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPWT3009A Install water pipe systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPDR3004A Install water mains pipe systems that has been re-coded as a water stream unit, re-named to better reflect its purpose, reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 383 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|--|---|---|
| | and work practices. | |
| CPCPWT4001A Plan, size and lay out hot and cold water services and systems | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT4001A Plan size and layout hot and cold water services/systems that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPWT4002A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT4002A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |
| CPCPWT4003A Commission and maintain hot water temperature control devices | Equivalent to existing unit in previous BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, BCPWT4003A Commission and maintain hot water temperature control devices that has been reformatted and has employability skills and equity audit enhancements. Some technical terms have been amended to be consistent and reflect new technology and work practices. | The code has an updated stem and version 'A' identifier (stream and number system remain the same). |

Approved Page 384 of 429

| Unit code and title in this Training Package | Relationship to units in previous Training Package | Comments in relation to previous versions of this Training Package |
|---|---|--|
| CPCSUS4001A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | New unit developed from Sustainability Victoria guideline units for use in Certificate IV and above construction qualifications | |
| CPCSUS5001A Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability | New unit developed from Sustainability Victoria guideline units for use in Diploma and above construction qualifications | |

Overview

What is a Training Package?

A Training Package is an integrated set of nationally endorsed Competency Standards, Assessment Guidelines and Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) qualifications for a specific industry, industry sector or enterprise.

Each Training Package:

- provides a consistent and reliable set of components for training, and recognising and assessing people's skills, and may also have optional support materials
- enables nationally recognised qualifications to be awarded through direct assessment of workplace competencies
- encourages the development and delivery of flexible training that suits individual and industry requirements
- encourages learning and assessment in a work-related environment which leads to verifiable workplace outcomes.

How do Training Packages fit within the National Training Framework?

The National Training Framework is made up of the nationally agreed quality arrangements for the vocational education and training sector, the Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations, and Training Packages endorsed by the National Skills Standards Council (NSSC).

How are Training Packages developed?

Training Packages are developed by Industry Skills Councils or enterprises to meet the identified training needs of specific industries or industry sectors. To gain national endorsement of Training Packages, developers must provide evidence of extensive research, consultation and support within the industry area or enterprise.

Approved Page 385 of 429

How do Training Packages encourage flexibility?

Training Packages describe the skills and knowledge needed to perform effectively in the workplace without prescribing how people should be trained.

Training Packages acknowledge that people can achieve vocational competency in many ways by emphasising what the learner can do, not how or where they learned to do it. For example, some experienced workers might be able to demonstrate competency against the units of competency and even gain a qualification without completing a formal training program.

With Training Packages, assessment and training may be conducted at the workplace, off the job, at a training organisation, during regular work, or through work experience, work placement, work simulation or any combination of these.

Who can deliver and assess using Training Packages?

Training and assessment using Training Packages must be conducted by a registered training organisation (RTO) that has the qualifications or specific units of competency on its scope of registration, or that works in partnership with another RTO as specified in the Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations.

Training Package components

Training Packages are made up of mandatory components endorsed by the NSSC and optional support materials.

Training Package endorsed components

The nationally endorsed components include the Competency Standards, Assessment Guidelines and Qualifications Framework. These form the basis of training and assessment in the Training Package and, as such, they must be used.

Approved Page 386 of 429

Competency standards

Each unit of competency identifies a discrete workplace requirement and includes the knowledge and skills that underpin competency as well as language, literacy and numeracy; and occupational health and safety requirements. The units of competency must be adhered to in training and assessment to ensure consistency of outcomes.

Assessment guidelines

The Assessment Guidelines provide an industry framework to ensure all assessments meet industry needs and nationally agreed standards as expressed in the Training Package and the Standards for Registered Training Organisations. The Assessment Guidelines must be followed to ensure the integrity of assessment leading to nationally recognised qualifications.

Qualifications framework

Each Training Package provides details of those units of competency that must be achieved to award AQF qualifications. The rules around which units of competency can be combined to make up a valid AQF qualification in the Training Package are referred to as the 'packaging rules'. The packaging rules must be followed to ensure the integrity of the nationally recognised qualifications issued.

Training Package support materials

The endorsed components of Training Packages are complemented and supported by optional support materials that provide for choice in the design of training and assessment to meet the needs of industry and learners.

Training Package support materials can relate to single or multiple units of competency, an industry sector, a qualification or the whole Training Package. They tend to fall into one or more of the categories illustrated below.

Training Package support materials are produced by a range of stakeholders such as RTOs, individual trainers and assessors, private and commercial developers and government agencies.

Approved Page 387 of 429

Training Package, qualification and unit of competency codes

There are agreed conventions for the national codes used for Training Packages and their components. Always use the correct codes, exactly as they appear in the Training Package, and with the title always following the code.

Training Package codes

Each Training Package has a unique five-character national code assigned when the Training Package is endorsed, for example CPC08. The first three characters are letters identifying the Training Package industry coverage and the last two characters are numbers identifying the year of endorsement.

Qualification codes

Within each Training Package, each qualification has a unique eight-character code, for example CPC20111. The first three letters identify the Training Package; the first number identifies the qualification level (noting that Arabic numbers are not used in qualification titles themselves); the next two numbers identify the position in the sequence of the qualification at that level; and the last two numbers identify the year in which the qualification was endorsed. (Where qualifications are added after the initial Training Package endorsement, the last two numbers may differ from other Training Package qualifications as they identify the year in which those particular qualifications were endorsed.)

Unit of competency codes

Within each Training Package, each unit of competency has a unique code. The unit of competency codes are assigned when the Training Package is endorsed, or when new units of competency are added to an existing endorsed Training Package.

A typical code is made up of 12 characters, normally a mixture of upper-case letters and numbers, as in CPCCJS3003A. The first three characters signify the Training Package (CPC in the above example) and up to eight characters, relating to an industry sector, function or skill area, follow. The last character is always a letter and identifies the unit of competency version. The 'A' in the example above indicates that this is the original unit of competency. An incremented version identifier usually means that minor changes have been made. Typically this would mean that wording has changed in the range statement or evidence guide, providing clearer intent. Where changes are made that alter the outcome, a new code is assigned and the title is changed.

Training Package, qualification and unit of competency titles

There are agreed conventions for titling Training Packages and their components. Always use the correct titles, exactly as they appear in the Training Package, and with the code always placed before the title.

Training Package titles

The title of each endorsed Training Package is unique and relates the Training Package's broad industry coverage.

Qualification titles

The title of each endorsed Training Package qualification is unique. Qualification titles use the following sequence:

Approved Page 388 of 429

- firstly, the qualification is identified as either Certificate II, Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma or Advanced Diploma
- this is followed by the words 'in' for Certificates I to IV and 'of' for Diploma and Advanced Diploma
- then the industry descriptor follows, for example Telecommunications
- if applicable, the occupational or functional stream follows in brackets, for example (Computer Systems).

For example:

- CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry
- CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services.

Unit of competency titles

Each unit of competency title is unique. Unit of competency titles describe the competency outcome concisely, and are written in sentence case.

For example:

- CPCCBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works
- CPCPPS5024A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives.

CPC08 Overview

Overview of Version 9

The changes to qualifications and units of competency in Version 9 are a result of feedback provided by stakeholders as part of CPSISC's Training Package Continuous Improvement system.

The changes were overseen by the Construction Industry Advisory Committee (CIAC) as well as Project Steering Committees and subgroups.

Overview of Version 8

Version 8 addresses a number of continuous improvement issues, ranging from technical matters to specific industry requirements.

Some changes reflected in this version of CPC08 have resulted in the need to change the packaging rules for some qualifications.

This version has also seen the addition of two new qualifications, new units of competency and the updating of native and imported units in the Training Package. The other drivers for continuous improvement were the government policy initiatives in the areas of sustainability and flexibility.

Approved Page 389 of 429

In addition to those issues requiring National Skills Standards Council (NSSC) endorsement, a range of other issues that fall within the category of an ISC upgrade have also been implemented in this version of the Training Package.

Such issues include:

- the expansion of elective pools in existing endorsed CPC08 qualifications
- the expansion of unit descriptors and range statements
- minor editorial and formatting changes to add, correct or make content of units and qualifications consistent
- the updating of imported units.

In line with a directive from the CPSISC Construction Industry Advisory Committee (CIAC) to batch changes, this version of the Training Package incorporates both categories of changes.

Overview of Version 7

The model work health and safety (WHS) regulations require a licensed removalist to undertake the removal of asbestos where the area is greater than 10 square metres.

Licences apply to the removal of friable asbestos (Class A) and non-friable asbestos (Class B). All licensed asbestos removal work requires workers to have completed the specified unit of competency for the type of asbestos to be removed. Supervisors are required to complete a supervisory unit in addition to the unit of competency for the class of removal, Class A or Class B. Assessors must complete the assessor unit of competency 'or equivalent' qualification.

Although this project was undertaken to develop only a small number of units, the development is significant because of its role in the new national WHS licensing context.

The project was undertaken following representations from, and commissioning by, Safe Work Australia (SWA), which has led the development of national licensing for the safe removal of asbestos containing materials (ACM).

When approached by SWA, Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council (CPSISC) was pleased to lend its support to this project to identify and deliver units of competency that reflect the skills and knowledge required by regulators of practitioners.

The requirements will be specified through four categories:

- a Class A asbestos removalist licence
- a Class B asbestos removalist licence
- regulated supervisors of the removalist process
- regulated asbestos assessors.

Approved Page 390 of 429

It is of particular importance to note that the four new units of competency added to CPC08 with this Version 7, will be referenced in the new national licensing regime that SWA has negotiated with state and territory regulators.

It should also be noted that although for licensing purposes more than one asbestos-related unit may appear as electives in CPC08 qualifications, individual units will be referenced in regulations. Candidates would select one or more units related to the function they are to perform and the associated regulatory requirement.

Project Steering Committee members involved in Version 7 were:

Project Steering Committee Membership

| Member | Representing | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Pat Preston (Chair) | Asbestos Contractors Group Ltd (Victoria) | |
| Anita Aiezza | WorkSafe (Victoria) | |
| Simon Cocker | Construction ITAB Network | |
| Lindsay Fraser | Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (CFMEU) | |
| Michael Gray (Observer) | Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations (DEEWR) | |
| Margot Hoyte | Australian Council of Trade Unions (ACTU) | |
| Katherine Jones | Chief Minister's Department (ACT) | |
| Laurie Kruize | Housing Industry Association | |
| Alex Maroya | Master Builders Australia | |
| Rosalie Mayo-Ramsay | Workcover (NSW) | |
| John Robson | Robson Environmental Pty Ltd | |
| Michael Shepherd | Asbestos Industry Association | |
| Paul Taylor | Safe Work Australia | |
| Guy Valentine | State Training Authority (Queensland) | |

Approved Page 391 of 429

Overview of Version 6

CPC08 Version 1 was released in early 2009. Since then, there have been four subsequent endorsements of the Training Package. In three of these endorsements new qualifications and units were added to the Training Package, while the other endorsement addressed aligning specific qualifications to licensing requirements. This version is different in that it is primarily focussing on continuous improvement within the Training Package. As a result of the implementation of CPC08 in all states and territories a number of issues have been identified that will improve the Training Package. Version 6 responds to many of those issues. This version also includes significant changes to the packaging of two qualifications in response to changing industry needs. The other major category of changes includes significant work to explicitly embed sustainability into the plumbing and services units in the Training Package. Comprehensive mapping guides have been included for the changes to units of competency and qualifications.

Overview of Version 5

As part of the government's recent *Energy Efficient Homes Package*, in particular the ceiling insulation program, the Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts (DEWHA) requested the development of nationally recognised training for ceiling insulation installers.

CPSISC mapped available competencies and identified three relevant endorsed units:

- CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
- CPCCCM1006A Work safely at heights
- CPCCPB3014A Install batt insulation products.

Components of a fourth unit, CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems, were selected to fill a gap in installing other types of insulation.

A further unit of competency was:

 CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation to address critical safety requirements in installing ceiling insulation.

Due to the lack of a national unit of competency to cover the work requirements to install ceiling insulation, CPSISC developed training support materials for registered training organisations (RTOs) to deliver the required units of competency (CPCCPB34014A and its prerequisite and co-requisite units CPCCOHS2001A and CPCCCM1006A).

DEWHA's Ceiling Insulation Program competency guidelines also included the acceptance of individual Statements of Attainment against CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems as a competency requirement for supervisors of insulation installation.

Through industry consultation it was identified that individual competencies were not sufficient to ensure that supervisors had all the relevant skills and knowledge, especially in critical safety aspects. It was agreed that a new unit of competency which combined all critical functions of installing ceiling insulation should be developed to ensure consistency in training.

Approved Page 392 of 429

Overview of Version 4

The previous CPC40108 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) and CPC50208 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) qualifications in CPC08, then titled Construction, Plumbing and Services Integrated Framework Training Package, were initially designed to cover higher level building management skills and also to meet registration and licensing requirements for builders in Australian States and Territories.

At the end of the 2007 review of the three Training Packages for the construction, plumbing and services industries, concerns were raised that the requirements for individual registration as a builder were not well aligned to the competency outcomes of these higher level construction qualifications. In some jurisdictions this resulted in the requirement to complete significant additional units of competency in the Diploma in order to meet Builder Registration requirements.

The matter could not be effectively dealt with in the re-development work undertaken during the review as it was only raised, with little detail of the issues, when the review consultation process was near completion. The concerns were not raised earlier because implementation of the qualification had only begun in 2007, so there was very limited industry or RTO experience in using them at the time of the review consultation.

In 2008, in response to further feedback from stakeholders, CPSISC initiated this Version 4 project to seek a better alignment of qualifications to licensing outcomes. Initial consultation with a variety of industry, regulator and RTO stakeholders indicated that the structure of the Certificate IV met the majority of, but not all, jurisdictional categories of limited building registration/licensing. However, it was found that the Diploma structure could be greatly improved by having the underpinning content of some Certificate IV units embedded in it to ensure that training covered the relevant progressive skills required for higher classes of builder registration.

Classes of builder licensing vary considerably across the country, with some jurisdictions having up to 30 classes or categories of licensing while one jurisdiction has a single class. Mutual recognition of licensing is in place and recognition requirements can be ascertained through the Licence Recognition website

(http://www.licencerecognition.gov.au/Default.aspx). The site sets out the scope of building work covered by licence categories in each jurisdiction but does not provide details of competency and qualification requirements for licensing in each case.

In response, CPSISC initiated the Version 4 continuous improvement project to progress the issue and seek a solution.

Overview of Version 3

In 2007 during the review of BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package various parties involved in hydraulic design consulting raised the issue of the training and recognition pathway for their workforce using the Training Package qualification pathway. This was set out in a discussion paper circulated by the national Association of Hydraulic Services Consultants Australia (AHSCA), where the main concern was that the Training Package hydraulic design units of competency were embedded in the plumbing services stream of the then Diploma qualification CPC50408 Diploma of Plumbing and Services.

Approved Page 393 of 429

The stream of the Diploma had a prerequisite requirement of completion of the Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services, including the Plumbing and Services – Operations stream. The Certificate IV stream had, in turn, the requirement for prior completion of a relevant trade qualification or equivalent; generally interpreted to mean the completion of a Certificate III in Plumbing. The effect was that an hydraulic services design (HSD) specialisation pathway from the then plumbing and services qualification framework was limited to learners previously completing a trade outcome at Certificate III and then progressing through Certificate IV and Diploma, choosing particular streams in order to gain the range of higher level units of competency necessary to undertake the work. That pathway, still valued by the industry, remains within CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Integrated Framework Training Package, despite the addition of this new Version 3 HSD material.

However, people wanting a career in the field of hydraulic design consulting by entering directly into a Certificate IV specialist hydraulic design pathway and then a specialist Diploma qualification cannot do so under the current packaging rules and entry requirements. The HSD Version 3 additions offer an alternative pathway for hydraulic design consultants within the Training Package.

Members of the PSC involved in Version 3 were:

- Paul Naylor (Chair), Master Plumbers
- Carmel Coate, National Fire Industry Association
- Gary Cook, National Plumbing & Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG)
- Michael McGuiness, Australian New Zealand Reciprocity Association
- Stephen Movley, Institute of Plumbing
- Doug McClusky, CEPU Plumbing Division
- Adrian Hart, Master Plumbers Australia
- John Mahoney, SkillsTech
- Vin Ebeger, Master Plumbers & Mechanical Services Association of Australia
- Murray Thomas, Master Plumbers Association
- Shayne LaCombre, Plumbing Industry Commission.

Overview of Version 2

The version 2 update of CPC08 came about as a result of the addition of the fire systems design (FSD) material, which itself was the result of CPSISC's response to the long-held need of the fire sector to develop qualifications to support the designers of fire systems.

This small, niche sector is of great importance, given the vital work fire systems designers do in ensuring public safety and the protection of built assets. Yet the design of fire systems was not covered by any formal competency-based qualifications.

The National Fire Industry Association (NFIA) and the Fire Protection Association Australia (FPAA) played a central and active role in the project steering committee and in the development of the FSD qualifications and units of competency. Members of the PSC involved in Version 2 were:

- Wayne Smith (Chair), Fire Protection Industry Board of Queensland Inc and NFIA
- Vince Ball, Executive Director, Construction Industry Training Council, ACT

Approved Page 394 of 429

- Luke Behncke, A/Manager, Curriculum Services Branch, Skills Victoria
- Michael Boyce, Chief Executive Officer, PEER VEET
- Carmel Coate, Executive Director, NFIA
- Paul Deipenau, Service Manager, Spectrum Fire Pty Ltd
- Graeme Hunt, Delegate of the Director of Building Control, Department of Justice, Tasmania
- Bill Lea, Managing Director, Prime Water Technologies and FPAA
- Doug McClusky, Training Manager, Communications Electrical Plumbing Union (CEPU)
 Plumbing Division
- Roger Thomas, Director of Engineering, Asia Pacific, Tyco Fire Protection Services
- Terry Whitty, Senior Educator, Quality and Curriculum for Building Services, RMIT.

The FSD sector is subject to a range of regulatory and performance requirements arising from fire, plumbing, environmental agencies and Australian standards. The regulatory requirements also vary from and between the various commonwealth, state and territory jurisdictions. It is expected that this sector will be subject to increasing levels of regulatory coverage.

Overview of Version 1

The Training Package review encompassed three previously endorsed Training Packages:

- BCP03 Plumbing and Services Training Package, originally endorsed in October 2003
- BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package, originally endorsed in July 2000
- BCG03 General Construction Training Package, endorsed in November 2003 after the review of the previous Training Package originally completed in 1998 and resulted in Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diploma units of competency and qualifications being endorsed in August 2006.

To ensure that the general and off-site units of competency and qualifications integrate and meet industry needs and that plumbing and services qualifications were relevant to industry needs the review was much more than a technical scoping of the existing units of competency and packaging into qualifications. The reviewed Training Packages were restructured where necessary to provide flexible recognition points for the many specialist job roles that have grown in the industry as new building products are developed and technology and work organisation changes occur.

The review put forward and tested how an Integrated Framework of units of competency and qualifications might work across the breadth of the construction industry for the benefit of all stakeholders. In bringing the three Training Packages under a common umbrella it was not the intention to change the recognition and status of any specialist roles or trade streams of work, but to show how the skills used across the whole industry are complementary.

Approved Page 395 of 429

Under the general theme of *A More Flexible and Responsive Training System* COAG, in February 2006, introduced a set of measures to ensure Australia's training and apprenticeship system offered more flexible pathways into work roles and trades where there are ongoing skill shortages. The Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council was asked to develop additional, nationally portable qualifications for the General Construction Training Package. The primary intention was to better meet ongoing construction industry skill demands and shortages, provide skill recognition for existing workers and improve productivity and safety.

The result was a suite of six new qualifications; three at Certificate II and three at Certificate III that were endorsed by the National Quality Council in July and September 2006. The qualifications were:

- BCG20306 Certificate II in Steelfixing
- BCG20406 Certificate II in Concreting
- BCG20506 Certificate II in Stonemasonry
- BCG31606 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining (Plasterboard)
- BCG31506 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework
- BCG31706 Certificate III in Low Rise Structural Framing.

These intermediate qualifications had significant focus during the review to ensure they were genuinely in demand and supported by industry. There has also been the addition of four further qualifications:

- CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways
- CPC31608 Certificate III in Paving
- CPC32008 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery
- CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage.

Two previous qualifications in the BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package have been merged with similar qualifications in the general construction area. These are:

- BCF10100 Certificate I in Construction (Off-Site), now CPC10108 Certificate I in General Construction
- BCF20100 Certificate II in Off-Site Construction, now CPC20108 Certificate II in General Construction and CPC20208 Certificate II in Construction Pathways.

Three previous qualifications in the BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package were amalgamated into the single new qualification CPC32108 Certificate III in Signage noted above. These qualifications were:

- BCF30700 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Sign Writing/Computer Operation)
- BCF30800 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Sign Manufacture)
- BCF30900 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Neon Manufacture).

Two other qualifications previously in BCF00 Off-Site Construction Training Package have been deleted and not replaced as they had no take-up over the past three years and no future demand expressed by stakeholders during consultation. Other Training Package qualifications have been identified as more suitable. The deleted qualifications are:

- BCF30400 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Pre-fabrication)
- BCF30500 Certificate III in Off-Site Construction (Machining).

Approved Page 396 of 429

• The review work was overseen by two specialist groups:

The Review Steering Group:

- Lindsay Fraser (Joint Chair), Assistant Secretary, Construction Forestry, Mining and Energy (CFMEU)
- Laurie Kruize (Joint Chair), Manager for Training and Professional Development, Housing Industry Association (HIA)
- Vince Ball, Executive Director, Construction Industry Training Council ACT
- Peter Brilliant, Director, Building Commission Victoria
- Tom Brown, CEO, Thomas Brown Shopfitters Pty Ltd and Australian Shop and Office Fitting Industry Association (ASOFIA)
- Richard Campbell, Manager, Training Products and Support, Queensland Training Authority
- Vin Ebejer, Training Manager, Master Plumbers Australia
- Carlo Garofali, President, Concrete Placers Association NSW
- Neil Gow, National Manager Training Policy, Master Builders Australia
- David Hay, Managing Director, Metal Plaque Pty Ltd and Australian Sign and Graphics Association (ASGA)
- Paul Lawrence, Technical Trainer, Master Builders Australia NSW
- Doug McClusky, Training Manager, Communications Electrical Plumbing Union (CEPU)
 Plumbing Division
- Brian Moss, Apprenticeship Manager, Australand
- Barry Peddle, Director, Institute of TAFE South Western NSW, TAFE Directors Australia
- Terry Saunby, Principal Program Manager, Curriculum Centre for Manufacturing, Engineering, Construction and Transport (MECAT), NSW TAFE
- Alan Sparks, CEO, East Coast Apprenticeships
- Glenn Thompson, Training Manager, Australian Manufacturing Workers Union (AMWU)
- Robert Wagner, General Manager, J.H.Wagner & Sons
- Alan Waldron, General Manager, Construction Training Queensland
- Bill Watson, CEO, Connectors Pty Ltd and Master Plumbers Association of Queensland

National Plumbing Review Reference Group:

- Kerry Appelt, TAFE Queensland National Plumbing and Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG) Queensland
- Fred Baltetsch, TAFE Victoria National Plumbing and Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG) Victoria
- Carmel Coate, Executive Director, National Fire Industry Association (NFIA)
- Gary Cook, Training Adviser, Sydney Water and National Plumbing and Services Training Advisory Group (NPSTAG) NSW
- Michael McGuiness, Plumbing and Services Regulator, Queensland Australian New Zealand Reciprocity Association
- Stephen Movley, President, Institute of Plumbing WA
- Paul Naylor, CEO, Master Plumbers Association of NSW
- Geoff Sharrock, CEO, Plumbing Industry Commission Victoria

Approved Page 397 of 429

• Bill Watson, CEO, Connectors Pty Ltd and Master Plumbers Association of Queensland

Introduction

In economic terms the construction industry is a major segment of the Australian economy, employing nearly 900,000 people with half of this workforce in the housing sector. The industry is characterised by contracting and with less than 3 persons per firm the norm is micro businesses with owners working directly in a trade area, rather than just business management. The trend toward contracting labour and increasingly labour hire rather than direct employment is more pronounced in the general construction industry than any other.

CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package covers occupations and job roles in general and off-site construction, plumbing and services from entry level to management.

There are entry points at Certificate I and Certificate II that have pre-vocational outcomes suitable for entry into Australian Apprenticeships. Stakeholders strongly support achievement of full trade qualifications to help meet ongoing industry skill shortages.

Trade outcomes include shopfitting, joinery, stair building, stonemasonry (monumental/installation), signage, brick and blocklaying, carpentry, concreting, demolition, dogging, painting and decorating, segmental paving, rigging, roof tiling, scaffolding, solid plastering, steelfixing, wall and ceiling lining, wall and floor tiling and waterproofing.

Plumbing and services occupations include coverage of urban irrigation, drainage, metal roofing and cladding, plumbing, mechanical services, roof plumbing, gas fitting and fire protection services.

Certificate IV and Diploma qualifications cover building and plumbing licensing requirements with the Advanced Diploma meeting skills of construction managers. The specialist field of building surveying is included with Diploma and Advanced Diploma outcomes.

Building techniques used in the construction industry have undergone changes in recent years, with significant technological advances in prefabrication, energy efficiency and project management tools. These advancements have affected a wide range of fields, from materials (concrete, metal pre-casting and alternative wood products), management methods (subcontracting, prefabrication and project management) and innovations (robotics, computer aided design and electronically linked project management teams). Benefits of technological advancement are also seen in increased productivity, new capital equipment and the improved energy efficiency of buildings.

Qualifications Framework

The Australian Qualifications Framework

What is the Australian Qualifications Framework?

A brief overview of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) follows. For a full explanation of the AQF, see the *AQF Implementation Handbook* on the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) website <*www.aqf.edu.au>*.

Approved Page 398 of 429

The AQF provides a comprehensive, nationally consistent framework for all qualifications in post-compulsory education and training in Australia. In the vocational education and training (VET) sector it assists national consistency for all trainees, learners, employers and providers by enabling national recognition of qualifications and Statements of Attainment.

Training Package qualifications in the VET sector must comply with the titles and guidelines of the AQF. Endorsed Training Packages provide a unique title for each AQF qualification which must always be reproduced accurately.

Qualifications

Training Packages can incorporate the following AQF qualifications.

- Certificate I in ...
- Certificate II in ...
- Certificate III in ...
- Certificate IV in ...
- Diploma of ...
- Advanced Diploma of ...
- Graduate Certificate in ...
- Graduate Diploma of ...

On completion of the requirements defined in the Training Package, a registered training organisation (RTO) should issue a nationally recognised AQF qualification. Issuance of AQF qualifications must comply with the advice provided in the current AQF Implementation Handbook and the Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations.

Statement of Attainment

A Statement of Attainment is issued by a Registered Training Organisation when an individual has completed one or more units of competency from nationally recognised qualification(s)/courses(s). Issuance of Statements of Attainment must comply with the advice provided in the current AQF Implementation Handbook and the Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations.

Under the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations*, RTOs must recognise the achievement of competencies as recorded on a qualification testamur or Statement of Attainment issued by other RTOs. Given this, recognised competencies can progressively build towards a full AQF qualification.

AQF Guidelines and Learning Outcomes

The AQF Implementation Handbook provides a comprehensive guideline for each AQF qualification.

Career pathways in the construction, plumbing and services industries

The diagram below represents the qualification pathways in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.

Approved Page 399 of 429

Career pathways in the construction, plumbing and services industries

Skill sets

Skill sets

Definition

Skill sets are defined as single units of competency, or combinations of units of competency from an endorsed Training Package, which link to a licence or regulatory requirement, or defined industry need.

Wording on Statements of Attainment

Skill sets are a way of publicly identifying logical groupings of units of competency which meet an identified need or industry outcome. Skill sets are not qualifications.

Where skill sets are identified in a Training Package, the Statement of Attainment can set out the competencies a person has achieved in a way that is consistent and clear for employers and others. This is done by including the wording 'these competencies meet [insert skill set title or identified industry area] need' on the Statement of Attainment. This wording applies only to skill sets that are formally identified as such in the endorsed Training Package. See the AQF Implementation Handbook for advice on wording on Statements of Attainment by visiting the AQF website <www.aqf.edu.au>.

Skill sets in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package

Skill sets are groups of units of competency that reflect a cohesive industry outcome, but one which is insufficient for a full Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) award. Skill sets may also provide a bridge between qualifications, respond to regulatory needs or identify an emerging skill area.

Approved Page 400 of 429

Undertake trade contracting

This skill set addresses the skills used by experienced tradespersons operating as sole traders or with limited staff who contract their services to builders. They may be in the early stages of developing and growing their newly established businesses.

The skill set provides an initial set of business skills to support contractors' existing trade skills.

The completion of this skill set provides a pathway to a range of Certificate IV qualifications in CPC08.

The suggested form of words for inclusion on a Statement of Attainment is: These units from CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package meet industry requirements for experienced tradespersons performing trade contracting work in the construction industry.

Completion of the general induction training program specified by the National Code of Practice for Induction Training for Construction Work (ASCC 2007) is required before entering a construction work site. Achievement of unit CPCCOHS1001A covers this requirement.

Packaging rules

| Т | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| CPCCBC4004A | Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects | |
| CPCCBC4024A | Resolve business disputes | |
| CPCCBC4034A | pply codes and standards to building trade and services entracting | |
| BSBCUS301B | Deliver and monitor a service to customers | |
| BSBOHS403B | Identify hazards and assess OHS risks | |
| BSBSMB401A | Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business | |
| BSBSMB406A | Manage small business finances | |

Plus one of the following units:

| BSBWRT401A | Write complex documents | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| CPCCBC4025A | Manage personal work priorities and professional development | | | |
| CPCCBC4031A | Process client requirements | | | |

Approved Page 401 of 429

Lead a building, construction or plumbing and services team

This skill set addresses the skills used by experienced tradespersons and operators who are moving into roles with additional responsibility and team leadership, typically in smaller businesses.

The skill set provides the team leadership and other skills to enable experienced site supervisors or builders to develop staff under their supervision.

The completion of this skill set provides a pathway to a range of Certificate IV qualifications in CPC08, including credit towards the Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services.

The suggested form of words for inclusion on a Statement of Attainment is: These units from CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package meet industry requirements for experienced tradespersons and operators working as building, construction or plumbing and services team leaders in the construction and plumbing and services industry.

Completion of the general induction training program specified by the National Code of Practice for Induction Training for Construction Work (ASCC 2007) is required before entering a construction work site. Achievement of unit CPCCOHS1001A covers this requirement.

Packaging rules

| CPCCBC4002A | Manage occupational health and safety in the building and construction workplace | |
|-------------|--|--|
| CPCCBC4009B | Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects | |
| BSBWOR402A | Promote team effectiveness | |

Manage complex building projects

This skill set addresses the skills used by builders to manage complex and diverse building projects. The range and depth of skills required of builders is amplified by the size and complexity of the projects on which they work.

This skill set is a bridge for experienced builders already operating at the Certificate IV level who are preparing to undertake larger scale projects which may entail developing additional skills and also, possibly, seeking a higher level of builder's licence in the relevant State or Territory. This skill set may be supported by continuing professional development programs which are increasingly required of builders.

The completion of this skill set provides a pathway to a Diploma qualification in CPC08.

The suggested form of words for inclusion on a Statement of Attainment is: These units from CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package meet industry

Approved Page 402 of 429

Manage complex building projects

requirements for experienced builders preparing to undertake complex building projects requiring additional administrative and technical skills and a higher level of builder's licence in some jurisdictions.

Completion of the general induction training program specified by the National Code of Practice for Induction Training for Construction Work (ASCC 2007) is required before entering a construction work site. Achievement of unit CPCCOHS1001A covers this requirement.

| Packaging rules | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| CPCCBC5001B | Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects | | |
| CPCCBC5003A | Supervise the planning of on-site medium rise building or construction work | | |
| CPCCBC5007B | Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contractor | | |
| CPCCBC5018A | Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings | | |

Employability skills

Employability Skills Framework

The following table contains the employability skills facets identified in the report *Employability Skills for the Future*.

| Skill | Facets | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | Aspects of the skill that employers identify as important. The nature and application of these facets will vary depending on industry and job type. | | |
| Communication that contributes to productive and harmonious relations across employees and customers | listening and understanding speaking clearly and directly writing to the needs of the audience negotiating responsively reading independently empathising using numeracy effectively | | |

Approved Page 403 of 429

| | • understanding the needs of internal and external customers |
|---|--|
| | persuading effectively |
| | establishing and using networks |
| | being assertive |
| | sharing information |
| | speaking and writing in languages other than English |
| Teamwork that contributes to | working across different ages irrespective of gender, race, religion or political persuasion |
| productive working | working as an individual and as a member of a team |
| relationships and | knowing how to define a role as part of the team |
| outcomes | applying teamwork to a range of situations e.g. future planning and crisis problem solving |
| | • identifying the strengths of team members |
| | coaching and mentoring skills, including giving feedback |
| D 11 | developing creative, innovative and practical solutions |
| Problem solving that contributes to productive outcomes | developing creative, innovative and practical solutions showing independence and initiative in identifying and solving problems |
| productive outcomes | solving problems in teams |
| | applying a range of strategies to problem solving |
| | using mathematics, including budgeting and financial |
| | management to solve problems |
| | applying problem-solving strategies across a range of areas |
| | testing assumptions, taking into account the context of data and circumstances |
| | • resolving customer concerns in relation to complex project issues |
| Initiative and | adapting to new situations |
| enterprise that | developing a strategic, creative and long-term vision |
| contribute to | being creative |
| innovative outcomes | identifying opportunities not obvious to others |
| | translating ideas into action |
| | generating a range of options |
| | initiating innovative solutions |
| Dlanning and | managing time and priorities – setting time lines, coordinating |
| Planning and organising that | tasks for self and with others |
| contribute to long and | being resourceful |
| short-term strategic | taking initiative and making decisions |
| planning | adapting resource allocations to cope with contingencies |
| | establishing clear project goals and deliverables |
| | allocating people and other resources to tasks |
| | |
| | • planning the use of resources, including time management |
| | • participating in continuous improvement and planning processes |
| | developing a vision and a proactive plan to accompany it |

Approved Page 404 of 429

| | • | predicting – weighing up risk, evaluating alternatives and applying evaluation criteria |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | | collecting, analysing and organising information |
| | • | understanding basic business systems and their relationships |
| Self-management | • | having a personal vision and goals |
| that contributes to | • | evaluating and monitoring own performance |
| employee satisfaction | • | having knowledge and confidence in own ideas and visions |
| and growth | • | articulating own ideas and visions |
| | • | taking responsibility |
| Learning that | • | managing own learning |
| contributes to ongoing | • | contributing to the learning community at the workplace |
| improvement and expansion in | • | using a range of mediums to learn – mentoring, peer support and networking, IT and courses |
| employee and company operations | • | applying learning to technical issues (e.g. learning about products) and people issues (e.g. interpersonal and cultural aspects of work) |
| and outcomes | • | having enthusiasm for ongoing learning |
| | • | being willing to learn in any setting - on and off the job |
| | • | being open to new ideas and techniques |
| | • | being prepared to invest time and effort in learning new skills |
| | • | acknowledging the need to learn in order to accommodate change |
| Technology that | • | having a range of basic IT skills |
| contributes to the | • | applying IT as a management tool |
| effective carrying out | • | using IT to organise data |
| of tasks | • | being willing to learn new IT skills |
| | • | having the OHS knowledge to apply technology |
| | • | having the appropriate physical capacity |

Employability Skills Summary

An Employability Skills Summary exists for each qualification. Summaries provide a lens through which to view employability skills at the qualification level and capture the key aspects or facets of the employability skills that are important to the job roles covered by the qualification. Summaries are designed to assist trainers and assessors to identify and include important industry application of employability skills in learning and assessment strategies.

The following is important information for trainers and assessors about Employability Skills Summaries.

Employability Skills Summaries provide examples of how each skill is applicable to the job roles covered by the qualification.

Employability Skills Summaries contain general information about the industry context which is further explained as measurable outcomes of performance in the units of competency in each qualification.

Approved Page 405 of 429

The detail in each Employability Skills Summary will vary depending on the range of job roles covered by the qualification in question.

Employability Skills Summaries are not exhaustive lists of qualification requirements or checklists of performance (which are separate assessment tools that should be designed by trainers and assessors after analysis at the unit level).

Employability Skills Summaries contain information that may also assist in building learners' understanding of industry and workplace expectations.

Industry requirements for employability skills

For more information on employability skills in the Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council (CPSISC) Training Packages go to the CPSISC website at www.cpsisc.com.au (www.cpsisc.com.au).

Assessment Guidelines

Introduction

These Assessment Guidelines provide the endorsed framework for assessment of units of competency in this Training Package. They are designed to ensure that assessment is consistent with the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations*. Assessments against the units of competency in this Training Package must be carried out in accordance with these Assessment Guidelines.

Assessment system overview

This section provides an overview of the requirements for assessment when using this Training Package.

Benchmarks for assessment

Assessment within the National Skills Framework is the process of collecting evidence and making judgements about whether competency has been achieved to confirm whether an individual can perform to the standards expected in the workplace, as expressed in the relevant endorsed unit of competency.

In the areas of work covered by this Training Package, the endorsed units of competency are the benchmarks for assessment. As such, they provide the basis for nationally recognised Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) qualifications and Statements of Attainment issued by Registered Training Organisations (RTOs).

Australian Quality Training Framework assessment requirements

Assessment leading to nationally recognised AQF qualifications and Statements of Attainment in the vocational education and training sector must meet the requirements of the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations* as expressed in the essential conditions and standards for initial registration and continuing registration, which may be downloaded from < www.asqa.gov.au>.

Approved Page 406 of 429

These essential conditions and standards for initial registration and continuing registration of training organisations also provide information on:

- registration of training organisations
- quality training and assessment
- assessor competency requirements
- assessment requirements
- assessment strategies
- national recognition
- · access and equity and client outcomes
- monitoring assessments
- · recording assessment outcomes
- issuing AQF qualifications and Statement of Attainment (see also the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations* and the AQF Implementation Handbook available on the AQF website <www.aqf.edu.au>).

Licensing requirements

A number of occupations and job roles covered by the units of competency and qualifications in CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package may be subject to state and territory licensing requirements. These requirements vary significantly across jurisdictions.

There are 13 specific units of competency agreed by all work health and safety (WHS) regulators and the Australian Safety and Compensation Council (ASCC) as meeting certain licensing categories. These units of competency include:

- The unit CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry aligned at Certificate I meets the requirement for the National Code of Practice for Induction for Construction Work (ASCC 2007)
- 12 high risk work licensing units of competency that support the implementation of the National Standard for Licensing Persons Performing High Risk Work (ASCC, April 2006) and these are identified as licensing competencies in the unit code and unit descriptor.
- * Note: CPSISC advises that references to OHS will be progressively updated in this and future versions of CPC08 content to reflect the legislated change in the term from occupational health and safety (OHS) to work health and safety (WHS).

Licensing units of competency may be packaged into a qualification, included in a skill set, or delivered and assessed as stand-alone units.

The National Standard for licensing persons performing high risk work provides the overarching regulatory framework for the delivery and assessment of the licensing units of competency. State/territory WHS authorities have mandated the use assessment instruments for the 12 high risk work licensing units of competency. The assessment instruments have been endorsed by the national body responsible for WHS matters. For further information contact your state/territory WHS authority.

The high risk work licensing units of competency include:

Approved Page 407 of 429

| High risk work licensing unit | Aligned to qualification in CPC08 | Core or elective |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| CPCCLTC4001A Licence to operate a tower crane | CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | Core (crane operations stream) |
| CPCCLTC4002A Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane | CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | Core (crane operations stream) |
| CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level | CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding | Core |
| CPCCLSF3001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level | CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding | Core |
| CPCCLSF4001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level | CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | Core (Rigging stream) |
| CPCCLRG3001A Licence to perform rigging basic level | CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging | Core |
| CPCCLRG3002A Licence to perform rigging intermediate level | CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging | Core |
| CPCCLRG4001A Licence to perform rigging advanced level | CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Specialist Trades) | Core (Rigging stream) |
| CPCCLHS3001A Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist | CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging | Elective |
| CPCCLHS3002A | CPC30711 Certificate III in | Elective |

Page 408 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| High risk work licensing unit | Aligned to qualification in CPC08 | Core or elective |
|---|--|------------------|
| Licence to operate a materials hoist | Rigging | |
| CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging | CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging | Core |
| CPCCLBM3001A Licence to operate a concrete placing boom | CPC30313 Certificate III in Concreting | Elective |

For further information on the implementation of these units and the National Standard for licensing persons performing high risk work visit:

http://www.ascc.gov.au/ascc/healthsafety/trainingskillslicensing/licensing/licensing.htm

Plumbing and services

The plumbing and services industry places a premium on skills and knowledge that can be demonstrated in a real workplace environment. Whilst assessment of some of the units of competency in CPC08 can be carried out in a simulated work environment, the industry strongly recommends that assessment is conducted in the workplace, wherever possible.

When selecting a plumbing and services qualification, including choice of electives, reference should be made to the requirement identified by the Australian and New Zealand Reciprocity Association that the following units must be completed for the range of plumbing specialisations which are used within the States and Territories for licensing purposes:

All streams

| CPCPCM4011A | Carry out work-based risk c | ontrol processes |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | | |

CPCPCM4012A Estimate and cost work

BSBSMB401A Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business

Water supply

CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold water services and systems

CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices

CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature

control devices

Drainage

Approved Page 409 of 429

CPCPDR4011B Design and size sanitary drainage systems

CPCPDR4012B Design and size stormwater drainage systems

CPCPDR4013B Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems

Sanitary

CPCPSN4011B Design and size sanitary plumbing systems

Fire services

CPCPFS4021A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler

systems

CPCPFS4022A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression

systems

CPCPFS4023A Commission fire system pumpsets

CPCPFS4024A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems

Gasfitting

CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installations

CPCPGS4022A Service Type A gas appliances

Air conditioning and mechanical services

CPCPMS4011B Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems

CPCPMS4022A Commission air and water systems

Roofing

CPCPRF4011B Design and size roof drainage systems

Licensing authorities

Licensing authorities across Australia have actively participated in the development of this Training Package and it is envisaged that over time the state and territory licensing requirements in a number of occupations will be aligned with the units of competency and qualifications in this Training Package. There is no one 'national' licence for the sector or any of its functions. Certification responsibilities and systems are administered by state legislation and may differ between States and Territories.

Approved Page 410 of 429

The developers of this Training Package, together with the Department of Industry, consider that the licensing/registration requirements described in this section apply to RTOs, assessors or candidates with respect to this Training Package. While reasonable care has been taken in its preparation, the developers of this Training Package and the Department of Industry cannot guarantee that the list is definitive or accurate at the time of reading; the information in this section is provided in good faith on that basis.

In order to conduct assessments for statutory licensing or other industry registration conditions, assessors may need to meet additional requirements. While RTOs may have information on the licensing requirements for their particular State or Territory, these requirements may change over time and differ between State and Territory jurisdictions. Users of this Training Package are therefore advised to consult the relevant occupational licensing authority in their State or Territory to determine the specific licensing requirements.

The regulatory authorities for the building and construction and plumbing and services industries at the time of endorsement of this Training Package are:

| Regulators for carpenters, joiners, builders and building related occupations | | |
|---|--|--|
| State | Regulator | Contact details |
| NSW | Office of Fair Trading | PO Box 972 Parramatta NSW 2124 Tel: 13 32 20 Fax: (02) 9895 0222 www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au |
| VIC | Victoria Building Commission | PO Box 536E Melbourne VIC 3001 Tel: (03) 9285 6400 or 1300 815 127 Email: technicalenquiry@buildingcommission.com.au www.buildingcommission.com.au |
| QLD | Building Services Authority | GPO Box 5099 Brisbane QLD 4001 Tel: 1300 272 272 Fax: (07) 3225 2829 Email: info@bsa.qld.gov.au www.bsa.qld.gov.au |
| WA | Builders Registration Board of Western Australia | Locked Bag 12 West Perth WA Tel: (08) 9476 1200 Fax: (08) 9476 1276 |

Approved Page 411 of 429

| Regulators for carpenters, joiners, builders and building related occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| State | Regulator | Contact details |
| | | Email: registrar@builders.wa.gov.au |
| | | www.builders.wa.gov.au |
| SA | Office of Consumer and Business Affairs | GPO Box 1719 Adelaide SA 5001 DX225 |
| | | Tel: (08) 8204 9644 Fax: (08) 8204 9697 Email: bld.bos@agd.sa.gov.au |
| | | www.ocba.sa.gov.au/licensing |
| TAS | Workplace Standards Tasmania | PO Box 56 Rosny Park TAS 7018 |
| | | Tel: (03) 6233 7657 Fax: (03) 6233 8338 Email: wstinfo@justice.tas.gov.au |
| | | www.wst.tas.gov.au |
| ACT | ACT Planning and Land Authority | GPO Box 1908 Canberra ACT 2601 |
| | | Tel: (02) 6207 1923 |
| | | www.actpla.act.gov.au/customer_information/industry |
| NT | NT Building Practitioners Board | GPO Box 1680 Darwin NT 0801 |
| | | Ph: (08) 8936 4082 Fax (08) 8936 4080 Email: bpb@nt.gov.au |
| | | www.nt.gov.au/bpb |

| Regulators for plumbers and gasfitters | | | |
|--|-----------|--|--|
| State | Regulator | Contact details | |
| NSW | Trading | PO Box 972 Parramatta NSW 2124 Tel: 13 32 20 | |

Approved Page 412 of 429

| Regulators for plumbers and gasfitters | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| State | Regulator | Contact details | |
| | | Fax: (02) 9895 0222 | |
| | | www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au | |
| VIC | Plumbing Industry Commission | GPO Box 536 Melbourne VIC 3001 | |
| | | Tel: 1300 815 127 Fax: 03 9618 9049 Email: mail@pic.vic.gov.au | |
| | | www.pic.vic.gov.au | |
| QLD (For all | Plumbing Industry Council | PO Box 15027 City East QLD 4002 | |
| plumbing licences and | | Free Call: 1800 682 021 | |
| registrations) | | Tel: (07) 3235 4149 Email: plumbers@dip.qld.gov.au | |
| | | www.dlgp.qld.gov.au/plumbing/plumbing-industry-council.html | |
| QLD (For all gasfitting licences and registrations) | Department of Mines and Energy | PO Box 15216 City East QLD 4002 | |
| | | Tel: (07) 3237 1626 | |
| | | Email: gassafe@dme.qld.gov.au www.dme.qld.gov.au | |
| QLD (for contractor licences) | Building Services | GPO Box 5099 | |
| | Authority | Brisbane QLD 4001 | |
| | | Tel: 1300 272 272 Fax: (07) 3225 2999 | |
| | | Email: info@bsa.qld.gov.au | |
| | | www.bsa.qld.gov.au | |
| WA | Department of | Locked Bag 12 | |
| (For all plumbing | Consumer and Employment | West Perth WA 6872 Tel: (08) 9476 1377 | |
| licences and registrations) | Protection (Plumbers | Email: plumbers@commerce.wa.gov.au | |
| | Licensing Board) | www.plumbers.wa.gov.au | |
| WA | Energy Safety | PO Box 135 | |
| (For all gasfitting | | Cannington WA 6987 Tel: (08) 9422 5200 | |

Page 413 of 429 Approved Artibus Innovation

| Regulators for plumbers and gasfitters | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| State | Regulator | Contact details | |
| licences and registrations) | | Fax: (08) 9422 5244 Email: energysafety@commerce.wa.gov.au www.commerce.wa.gov.au/EnergySafety | |
| SA | Office of Consumer and Business Affairs | GPO Box 1719 Adelaide SA 5001 DX225 Tel: (08) 8204 9696 Fax: (08) 8204 9697 Email: pge.bos@agd.sa.gov.au www.ocba.sa.gov.au/licensing | |
| TAS | Workplace Standards Tasmania | PO Box 56 Rosny Park TAS 7018 Tel: (03) 6233 7657 Fax: (03) 6233 8338 Email: wstinfo@justice.tas.gov.au www.wst.tas.gov.au | |
| ACT | ACT Planning and Land Authority | GPO Box 1908 Canberra ACT 2601 Tel: (02) 6207 1923 www.actpla.act.gov.au/customer_information/industry | |
| NT | Plumbers and Drainers Licensing Board | GPO Box 1680 Darwin NT 0801 Tel: (08) 8936 4083 Fax: (08) 8936 4080 Email: pdlb@nt.gov.au www.nt.gov.au/plumberslicensing | |

Requirements for Assessors

In order to deliver the qualifications contained in this Training Package, assessors delivering qualifications from this CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package should have the following minimum competency, recognition and experience:

- · formal recognition of competency at least to the level being assessed
- relevant industry experience, that is, workplace experience within the last two years in the competency area being delivered

Approved Page 414 of 429

• relevant occupational registration or licensing in areas where this is a regulatory requirement to practise in the jurisdiction where the qualification is being assessed.

Assessing competence at higher AQF levels

In order to assess competence in qualifications within this Training Package at Certificate IV to Advanced Diploma level (excluding the Diploma and Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying), assessors or assessment team members collectively should have the following minimum competency, recognition and experience:

Certificate IV

Recommended construction industry requirements for assessors relative to vocational competencies:

• relevant vocational competencies and current industry experience at a professional or para-professional level in the construction industry.

This may be evidenced by registration on the National Building Professionals Register (at either levels 1 or 2) or registration on the National Building Technologists Register (at level 1).

Examples of appropriate employment include:

- principal or senior manager of a building practice constructing several complete houses a year
- project manager, contracts manager, site manager, quantity surveyor or general foreman on larger construction projects
- possession of a nationally recognised Statement of Attainment or qualification covering the units of competency being delivered and/or accepted by industry as a subject matter expert; where subject matter expertise can be evidenced by other credentials or confirmed experience equivalent to a nationally recognised AQF qualification in the subject area.

Examples of formal recognition are:

• proof of membership of a relevant professional body to at least Associate or Corporate (Chartered) level.

Diploma

Recommended construction industry requirements for assessors relative to vocational competencies:

• current industry experience at a professional or para-professional level in the construction industry.

This may be evidenced by registration on the National Building Professionals Register (at level 1).

Examples of appropriate employment include:

 principal or senior manager of a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of residential or commercial projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects

Approved Page 415 of 429

- project manager, contracts manager or other senior manager for a building practice
 working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of
 residential or commercial projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- possession of a nationally recognised Statement of Attainment or qualification covering the units of competency being delivered and/or accepted by industry as a subject matter expert; where subject matter expertise can be evidenced by other credentials or confirmed experience equivalent to a nationally recognised AQF qualification in the subject area.

Examples of formal recognition are:

 proof of membership of a relevant professional body to at least Corporate (Chartered) level.

Advanced Diploma

Recommended construction industry requirements for assessors relative to vocational competencies:

• current industry experience at a professional or para-professional level in the construction industry.

This may be evidenced by registration on the National Building Professionals Register (at level 1).

Examples of appropriate employment include:

- principal or senior manager of a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of large scale and high rise projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- project manager, contracts manager or other senior manager for a building practice working in the commercial construction sector and/or completing a significant number of large scale and high rise projects each year, including a number of concurrent projects
- possession of a nationally recognised Statement of Attainment or qualification covering the units of competency being delivered and/or accepted by industry as a subject matter expert; where subject matter expertise can be evidenced by other credentials or confirmed experience equivalent to a nationally recognised AQF qualification in the subject area.

Examples of formal recognition are:

• proof of membership of a relevant professional body to at least Corporate (Chartered) level.

RTO assessments

The RTO's assessments meet the requirements of the endorsed components of Training Packages and the outcomes specified in accredited courses within the scope of its registration.

The RTO must ensure that assessments (including RPL):

- comply with the Assessment Guidelines included in the applicable nationally endorsed Training Packages or the assessment requirements specified in accredited courses
- lead to the issuing of a statement of attainment or qualification under the AQF when a person is assessed as competent against nationally endorsed unit(s) of competency in the applicable Training Package or modules specified in the applicable accredited course

Approved Page 416 of 429

- are valid, reliable, fair and flexible
- provide for applicants to be informed of the context and purpose of the assessment and the assessment process
- where relevant, focus on the application of knowledge and skill to the standard of
 performance required in the workplace and cover all aspects of workplace performance,
 including task skills, task management skills, contingency management skills and job role
 environment skills
- involve the evaluation of sufficient evidence to enable judgements to be made about whether competency has been attained
- provide for feedback to the applicant about the outcomes of the assessment process and guidance on future options
- · are equitable for all persons, taking account of individual needs relevant to assessment
- provide for reassessment on appeal.

The RTO must ensure that RPL is offered to all applicants on enrolment

The RTO must have an RPL process that:

- i is structured to minimise the time and cost to applicants
- ii provides adequate information, support and opportunities for participants to engage in the RPL process.

Pathways

The competencies in this Training Package may be attained in a number of ways including through:

- formal or informal education and training
- experiences in the workplace
- general life experience, and/or
- any combination of the above.

Assessment under this Training Package leading to an AQF qualification or Statement of Attainment may follow a learning and assessment pathway, an assessment-only or recognition pathway, or a combination of the two as illustrated in the following diagram.

Approved Page 417 of 429

Each of these assessment pathways leads to full recognition of competencies held – the critical issue is that the candidate is competent, not how the competency was acquired.

Assessment, by any pathway, must comply with the assessment requirements set out in the Assessment Guidelines of the Training Package and the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations*.

Learning and assessment pathways

Usually, learning and assessment are integrated, with assessment evidence being collected and feedback provided to the candidate at any time throughout the learning and assessment process.

Learning and assessment pathways may include structured programs in a variety of contexts using a range of strategies to meet different learner needs. Structured learning and assessment programs could be: group-based, work-based, project-based, self-paced, action learning-based; conducted by distance or e-learning; and/or involve practice and experience in the workplace.

Learning and assessment pathways to suit Australian Apprenticeships have a mix of formal structured training and structured workplace experience with formative assessment activities through which candidates can acquire and demonstrate skills and knowledge from the relevant units of competency.

Assessment-only or recognition of prior learning pathway

Competencies already held by individuals can be formally assessed against the units of competency in this Training Package, and should be recognised regardless of how, when or where they were achieved.

Approved Page 418 of 429

In an assessment-only or recognition of prior learning (RPL) pathway, the candidate provides current, quality evidence of their competency against the relevant unit of competency. This process may be directed by the candidate and verified by the assessor, such as in the compilation of portfolios; or directed by the assessor, such as through observation of workplace performance and skills application, and oral and/or written assessment. Where the outcomes of this process indicate that the candidate is competent, structured training is not required. The RPL requirements of the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations* must be met.

As with all assessment, the assessor must be confident that the evidence indicates that the candidate is currently competent against the endorsed unit of competency. This evidence may take a variety of forms and might include certification, references from past employers, testimonials from clients, and work samples. The onus is on candidates to provide sufficient evidence to satisfy assessors that they currently hold the relevant competencies. In judging evidence, the assessor must ensure that the evidence of prior learning is:

- authentic (the candidate's own work);
- valid (directly related to the current version of the relevant endorsed unit of competency);
- reliable (shows that the candidate consistently meets the endorsed unit of competency);
- current (reflects the candidate's current capacity to perform the aspect of the work covered by the endorsed unit of competency); and
- sufficient (covers the full range of elements in the relevant unit of competency and addresses the four dimensions of competency, namely task skills, task management skills, contingency management skills, and job/role environment skills).

The assessment only or recognition of prior learning pathway is likely to be most appropriate in the following scenarios:

- candidates enrolling in qualifications who want recognition for prior learning or current competencies;
- existing workers;
- individuals with overseas qualifications;
- recent migrants with established work histories;
- people returning to the workplace; and
- people with disabilities or injuries requiring a change in career.

Combination of pathways

Where candidates for assessment have gained competencies through work and life experience and gaps in their competence are identified, or where they require training in new areas, a combination of pathways may be appropriate.

In such situations, the candidate may undertake an initial assessment to determine their current competency. Once current competency is identified, a structured learning and assessment program ensures that the candidate acquires the required additional competencies identified as gaps.

Assessor requirements

This section identifies the mandatory competencies for assessors, and clarifies how others may contribute to the assessment process where one person alone does not hold all the required competencies.

Approved Page 419 of 429

Assessor competencies

The Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations specify mandatory competency requirements for assessors. For information, go to www.asqa.gov.au.

Reasonable adjustment

In accordance with the Disability Standards for Education (2005), reasonable adjustments are to be made to ensure equity in training and assessment of people with disabilities. This means that all 'education providers are under a positive obligation to make changes to reasonably accommodate the needs of a student with a disability'.

Adjustments are considered 'reasonable' if they do not impose an unjustifiable hardship on a training provider or employer. When assessing people with disabilities, assessors are encouraged to apply good practice assessment methods with sensitivity and flexibility. This should include:

- checking their initial assumptions about the capacity to include people with various disabilities
- seeking advice from people with experience and expertise in training, assessing and otherwise supporting people with disabilities.

Designing assessment tools

This section provides an overview on the use and development of assessment tools.

Use of assessment tools

Assessment tools provide a means of collecting the evidence that assessors use in making judgements about whether candidates have achieved competency.

There is no set format or process for the design, production or development of assessment tools. Assessors may use prepared assessment tools, such as those specifically developed to support this Training Package, or they may develop their own.

Developing assessment tools

When developing their own assessment tools, assessors must ensure that the tools:

- are benchmarked against the relevant unit or units of competency;
- are reviewed as part of the validation of assessment strategies required under the Standards; and
- meet the assessment requirements expressed in the *Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations*.

A key reference for assessors developing assessment tools is TAE10 Training and Education Training Package and the unit of competency *TAEASS502B Design and develop assessment tools*.

Approved Page 420 of 429

Conducting assessment

This section details the mandatory assessment requirements and provides information on equity in assessment including reasonable adjustment.

Mandatory assessment requirements

Assessments must meet the criteria set out in the Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations.

For information, go to www.asqa.gov.au.

Assessment of employability skills

Employability skills are integral to workplace competency. As such, they must be considered in the design, customisation, delivery and assessment of vocational education and training programs in an integrated and holistic way.

Employability skills are embedded and explicit within each unit of competency. Training providers must use employability skills information in order to design valid and reliable training and assessment strategies. This analysis could include:

- reviewing units of competency to locate relevant employability skills and determine how they are applied within the unit
- analysing the Employability Skills Summary for the qualification in which the unit or units are packaged to help clarify relevant industry and workplace contexts and the application of employability skills at that qualification outcome
- designing training and assessment to address employability skills requirements.

For more information on employability skills in Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council (CPSISC) Training Packages, go to the CPSISC website at www.cpsisc.com.au.

Access and equity

An individual's access to the assessment process should not be adversely affected by restrictions placed on the location or context of assessment beyond the requirements specified in this Training Package: training and assessment must be bias-free.

Under the rules for their development, Training Packages must reflect and cater for the increasing diversity of Australia's VET clients and Australia's current and future workforce. The flexibilities offered by Training Packages should enhance opportunities and potential outcomes for all people so that we can all benefit from a wider national skills base and a shared contribution to Australia's economic development and social and cultural life.

Reasonable adjustments

It is important that education providers take meaningful, transparent and reasonable steps to consult, consider and implement reasonable adjustments for students with disability.

Approved Page 421 of 429

Under the *Disability Standards for Education 2005*, education providers must make reasonable adjustments for people with disability to the maximum extent that those adjustments do not cause that provider unjustifiable hardship. While 'reasonable adjustment' and 'unjustifiable hardship' are different concepts and involve different considerations, they both seek to strike a balance between the interests of education providers and the interests of students with and without disability.

An adjustment is any measure or action that a student requires because of their disability, and which has the effect of assisting the student to access and participate in education and training on the same basis as students without a disability. An adjustment is reasonable if it achieves this purpose while taking into account factors such as the nature of the student's disability, the views of the student, the potential effect of the adjustment on the student and others who might be affected, and the costs and benefits of making the adjustment.

An education provider is also entitled to maintain the academic integrity of a course or program and to consider the requirements or components that are inherent or essential to its nature when assessing whether an adjustment is reasonable. There may be more than one adjustment that is reasonable in a given set of circumstances; education providers are required to make adjustments that are reasonable and that do not cause them unjustifiable hardship.

See the Training Package Development Handbook (http://www.deewr.gov.au/Skills/Overview/Policy/TPDH/Pages/main.aspx) for more information on reasonable adjustment, including examples of adjustments.

Further sources of information

The section provides a listing of useful contacts and resources to assist assessors in planning, designing, conducting and reviewing of assessments against this Training Package.

Contacts

Construction and Property Services Industry Skills Council

PO Box 151

Belconnen ACT 2616 Telephone: 02 6253 0002

Fax: 02 6253 0004

Web: www.cpsisc.com.au Email: info@cpsisc.com.au

Innovation and Business Skills Australia

Level 11

176 Wellington Parade East Melbourne VIC 3002 Telephone: 03 9815 7000

Fax: 03 9815 7001 Web: www.ibsa.org.au

Email: reception@ibsa.org.au

Approved Page 422 of 429

General resources

AQF Implementation Handbook, Australian Qualifications Framework, www.aqf.edu.au Standards for NVR Registered Training Organisations, www.asqa.gov.au

Style Guide for Training Package Support Materials, Australian National Training Authority, Melbourne 2003 – can be downloaded from the ANTA page at www.deewr.gov.au

TAE10 Training and Education Training Package – this is available from Innovation and Business Skills Australia (IBSA) and can be viewed, and components downloaded, from Training.gov.au (TGA)

Training.gov.au, an electronic database providing comprehensive information about RTOs, Training Packages and accredited courses – www.training.gov.au

Assessment resources

Training Package Assessment Guides – a range of resources to assist RTOs in developing Training Package assessment materials developed by DEST with funding from the Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs. It is made up of 10 separate titles, as described at the ANTA publications page of www.dest.gov.au. Go to www.resourcegenerator.gov.au/loadpage.asp?TPAG.htm

Assessment tool design and conducting assessment

VETASSESS & Western Australian Department of Training and Employment 2000, Designing Tests – Guidelines for designing knowledge based tests for Training Packages

Vocational Education and Assessment Centre 1997, Designing Workplace Assessment Tools, A self-directed learning program, NSW TAFE

Manufacturing Learning Australia 2000, Assessment Solutions, Australian Training Products, Melbourne

Rumsey, David 1994, Assessment practical guide, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Assessor training

Australian National Training Authority, A Guide for Professional Development, ANTA, Brisbane

Victorian TAFE Association 2000, The professional development CD: A learning tool, VTA, Melbourne

Assessment system design and management

Office of Training and Further Education 1998, Demonstrating best practice in VET project – assessment systems and processes, OTFE Victoria

Toop, L., Gibb, J. & Worsnop, P. Assessment system designs, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

Approved Page 423 of 429

Western Australia Department of Training and VETASSESS 1998, *Kit for Skills Recognition Organisations*, WADOT, Perth

Access and equity resources

For supporting resources, regularly check DEEWR publications (www.deewr.gov.au)

Legislation

Racial Discrimination Act 1975 http://scaleplus.law.gov.au/html/pasteact/0/47/top.htm

Disability Discrimination Act 1992 (DDA)

http://scaleplus.law.gov.au/html/pasteact/0/311/top.htm

Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission www.hreoc.gov.au

Working with Diversity - AQTF supporting resources

Working with Diversity: A Guide to Equity and the AQTF

Working with Diversity: Quality Training for People With a Disability Working with Diversity: Quality Training for Indigenous Australians

Language and literacy

Adult literacy http://www.dest.gov.au/literacynet/

Indigenous

Partners in a Learning Culture: National Strategy and Blueprint for Implementation available from ANTA publications

Australian Indigenous Training Advisory Council (AITAC)

http://www.dest.gov.au/sectors/training_skills/policy_issues_reviews/key_issues/nts/vet/aitac.

Indigenous Education Consultative Bodies (IECB): contact State & Territory Training Authorities or Telephone 1800 800 821, or go to http://www.dest.gov.au/sectors/indigenous_education/organisation_contacts

Disability

Australian Disability Training Advisory Council (ADTAC) http://www.trainability.edu.au/ADTAChomepage.htm

Disability employment agencies: contact State and Territory offices of Department of Family and Community Services for details of local disability employment agencies – or go to http://www.facs.gov.au/internet/facsinternet.nsf/disabilities/services-cdes.htm

Women

Approved Page 424 of 429

Equal Opportunity in the Workplace Agency (EOWA). www.eowa.gov.au

Competency Standards

What is competency?

The broad concept of industry competency concerns the ability to perform particular tasks and duties to the standard of performance expected in the workplace. Competency requires the application of specified skills, knowledge and attitudes relevant to effective participation in an industry, industry sector or enterprise.

Competency covers all aspects of workplace performance and involves performing individual tasks; managing a range of different tasks; responding to contingencies or breakdowns; and, dealing with the responsibilities of the workplace, including working with others. Workplace competency requires the ability to apply relevant skills, knowledge and attitudes consistently over time and in the required workplace situations and environments. In line with this concept of competency Training Packages focus on what is expected of a competent individual in the workplace as an outcome of learning, rather than focussing on the learning process itself.

Competency standards in Training Packages are determined by industry to meet identified industry skill needs. Competency standards are made up of a number of units of competency each of which describes a key function or role in a particular job function or occupation. Each unit of competency within a Training Package is linked to one or more AQF qualifications.

Contextualisation of units of competency by RTOs

Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) may contextualise units of competency in this endorsed Training Package to reflect required local outcomes. Contextualisation could involve additions or amendments to the unit of competency to suit particular delivery methods, learner profiles, specific enterprise equipment requirements, or to otherwise meet local needs. However, the integrity of the overall intended outcome of the unit of competency must be maintained.

Any contextualisation of units of competency in this Training Package must be within the bounds of the following advice:

- RTOs must not remove or add to the number and content of elements and performance criteria.
- RTOs can include specific industry terminology in the range statement.
- Any amendments and additions to the range statement made by RTOs must not diminish the breadth of application of the competency, or reduce its portability.
- RTOs may add detail to the evidence guide in areas such as the critical aspects of evidence or required resources and infrastructure—but only where these expand the breadth of the competency and do not limit its use.

Construction, plumbing and services units of competency reflect the occupational requirements for each industry sector. This includes specific aspects of, and advice for, assessment that are critical to determining competency achievement.

Use of common units across all sectors of the Training Package has been maximised, however some skills that may appear generic are considered by industry stakeholders to require sector specialisation accommodated in individual units of competency.

Approved Page 425 of 429

Components of units of competency

The components of units of competency are summarised below, in the order in which they appear in each unit of competency.

Unit title

The unit title is a succinct statement of the outcome of the unit of competency. Each unit of competency title is unique, both within and across Training Packages.

Unit descriptor

The unit descriptor broadly communicates the content of the unit of competency and the skill area it addresses. Where units of competency have been contextualised from units of competency from other endorsed Training Packages, summary information is provided. There may also be a brief second paragraph that describes its relationship with other units of competency, and any licensing requirements.

Employability skills

This sub-section contains a statement that the unit contains Employability skills.

Prerequisite units (optional)

If there are any units of competency that must be completed before the unit, these will be listed.

Application of the unit

This sub-section fleshes out the unit of competency's scope, purpose and operation in different contexts, for example, by showing how it applies in the workplace.

Competency field (optional)

The competency field either reflects the way the units of competency are categorised in the Training Package or denotes the industry sector, specialisation or function. It is an optional component of the unit of competency.

Sector (optional)

The industry sector is a further categorisation of the competency field and identifies the next classification, for example an elective or supervision field.

Elements of competency

The elements of competency are the basic building blocks of the unit of competency. They describe in terms of outcomes the significant functions and tasks that make up the competency.

Performance criteria

The performance criteria specify the required performance in relevant tasks, roles, skills and in the applied knowledge that enables competent performance. They are usually written in passive voice. Critical terms or phrases may be written in bold italics and then defined in range statement, in the order of their appearance in the performance criteria.

Required skills and knowledge

Approved Page 426 of 429

The essential skills and knowledge are either identified separately or combined. Knowledge identifies what a person needs to know to perform the work in an informed and effective manner. Skills describe the application of knowledge to situations where understanding is converted into a workplace outcome.

Range statement

The range statement provides a context for the unit of competency, describing essential operating conditions that may be present with training and assessment, depending on the work situation, needs of the candidate, accessibility of the item, and local industry and regional contexts. As applicable, the meanings of key terms used in the performance criteria will also be explained in the range statement.

Evidence guide

The evidence guide is critical in assessment as it provides information to the registered training organisation (RTO) and assessor about how the described competency may be demonstrated. The evidence guide does this by providing a range of evidence for the assessor to make determinations, and by providing the assessment context. The evidence guide describes:

- conditions under which competency must be assessed including variables such as the assessment environment or necessary equipment;
- relationships with the assessment of any other units of competency;
- suitable methodologies for conducting assessment including the potential for workplace simulation;
- resource implications, for example access to particular equipment, infrastructure or situations;
- how consistency in performance can be assessed over time, various contexts and with a range of evidence; and
- the required underpinning knowledge and skills

Employability skills in units of competency

The detail and application of employability skills facets will vary according to the job-role requirements of each industry. In developing Training Packages, industry stakeholders are consulted to identify appropriate facets of employability skills which are incorporated into the relevant units of competency and qualifications.

Employability skills are not a discrete requirement contained in units of competency (as was the case with Key Competencies). Employability skills are specifically expressed in the context of the work outcomes described in units of competency and will appear in elements, performance criteria, range statements and evidence guides. As a result, users of Training Packages are required to review the entire unit of competency in order to accurately determine employability skills requirements.

Explicitly embedding employability skills in units of competency

Approved Page 427 of 429

This Training Package seeks to ensure that industry-endorsed employability skills are explicitly embedded in units of competency. The application of each skill and the level of detail included in each part of the unit will vary according to industry requirements and the nature of the unit of competency.

Employability skills must be both explicit and embedded within units of competency. This means that employability skills will be:

- embedded in units of competency as part of the other performance requirements that make up the competency as a whole
- explicitly described within units of competency to enable Training Packages users to identify accurately the performance requirements of each unit with regards to employability skills.

This Training Package also seeks to ensure that employability skills are well-defined and written into units of competency so that they are apparent, clear and can be delivered and assessed as an essential component of unit work outcomes.

Sample unit of competency components showing employability skills

The following table shows the sequence of a unit of competency, and each cell contains text taken from a range of units. It provides examples of where and how various employability skills could be embedded in each component.

Please note that in the example, the bracketed employability skills are provided for clarification only and would not be present in units of competency within this Training Package.

Unit Title

Give formal presentations and take part in meetings

(Communication)

This unit covers the skills and knowledge required to promote the **Unit Descriptor** use and implementation of innovative work practices to effect

change. (Initiative and enterprise)

Element Proactively resolve issues. (problem solving)

Performance Criteria Information is organised in a format suitable for analysis and dissemination in accordance with organisational requirements.

(Planning and organising)

Range Statement Software applications may include email, internet, word processing, spreadsheet, database or accounting packages. (technology)

Modify activities depending on differing workplace contexts, risk

situations and environments. (Learning)

Required Skills and Knowledge

Work collaboratively with others during a fire emergency.

(teamwork)

Instructions, procedures and other information relevant the maintenance of vessel and port security. (Communication)

Approved Page 428 of 429

Evidence Guide

Evidence of having worked constructively with a wide range of community groups and stakeholders to solve problems and adapt or design new solutions to meet identified needs in crime prevention. In particular, evidence must be obtained on the ability to:

- assess response options to identified crime-prevention needs and determine the optimal action to be implemented
- in consultation with relevant others, design an initiative to address identified issues. (**Initiative and enterprise**).

Employability Skills Summaries and units of competency

An Employability Skills Summary exists for each qualification. Summaries include broad advice on industry expectations with regard to employability skills at the qualification level. Summaries should be used by trainers and assessors to assist in identifying the employability skills requirements contained within units of competency.

Approved Page 429 of 429